

12F0030E

1988

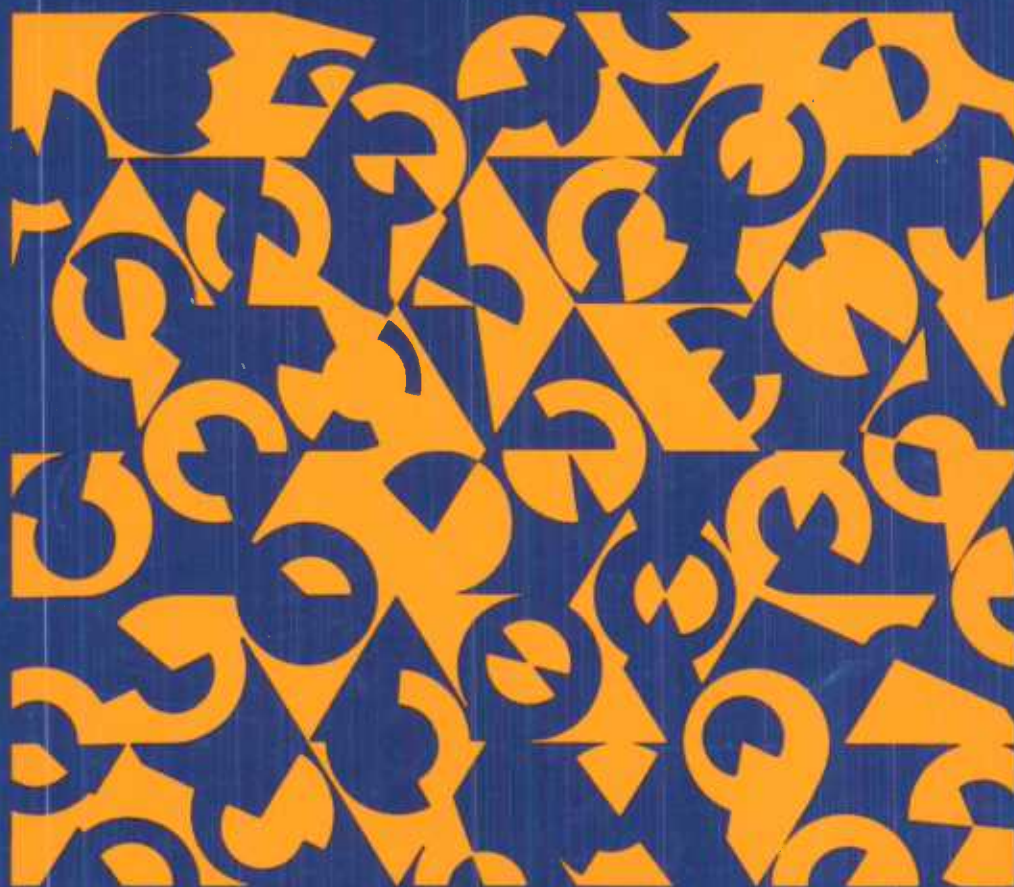
c. 3



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

# Overview of Special Surveys 1988

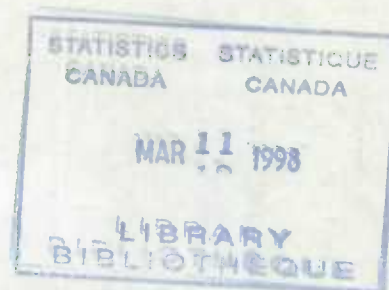


conducted by the  
Household Surveys Division of Statistics Canada

Canada







# Overview of Special Surveys 1988

---

conducted by the  
Special Surveys Group of  
the Household Surveys Division,  
Statistics Canada

---



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. Introduction	1
2. Description of the Special Surveys Program	1
3. Data Holdings of Special Surveys Group	2
4. Program of Special Surveys in 1988	2





## INDEX

Labour Market Activity Survey	3
Survey of the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians	4
Absence from Work	5
Shelter Cost Survey	6
Survey on Drinking and Driving	7
Survey of Job Opportunities	8
Survey of Consumer Finances	9
Survey of 1986 Graduates	10
Travel Survey (First Quarter)	11
1988 Veterans Survey	12
The Household Facilities and Equipment Survey	13
Travel Survey (Second Quarter)	14
National Child Care Survey	15
Travel Survey (Third Quarter)	16
Survey of Apprentices and Journeymen in Alberta	17
Health and Employment Status Survey	18
Survey on Telephone Services	19
Labour Force Survey Questionnaires and Code Sheets	20

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This report provides an overview of the Special Surveys Program managed by the Special Surveys Group within the Household Surveys Division of Statistics Canada. The report is divided into three parts. Section 1 of the report describes the mandate of the Special Surveys Program and the services offered. Section 2 provides a guide to surveys conducted under the auspices of the program since 1975 and Section 3 contains a copy of the questionnaire used for each survey conducted in 1988.

Further information on the survey activities of the Special Surveys Group may be obtained by contacting:

The Manager  
The Special Surveys Group  
Household Surveys Division  
Statistics Canada  
5D5 Jean Talon Building  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6

Telephone (613) 951-9476  
Fax (613) 951-0562

## 2. THE SPECIAL SURVEYS PROGRAM

The Special Surveys Program was established in 1973 to provide a focus for the design and implementation of surveys not provided for in Statistics Canada's regular program of surveys. Thus, the term "Special" refers to the fact that the program provides special interest data not available elsewhere. The program is managed by the Special Surveys Group, which is part of the Household Surveys Division in the Social, Institutions and Labour Statistics Field. The Group offers a broad range of survey design and implementation services on a cost recovery basis to federal and provincial government departments, institutions and private agencies. The Group specializes in the design and conduct of household surveys and has successfully used a variety of data collection methodologies including personal, telephone and mail. Related services are provided through Statistics Canada's national network of regional offices, which employ approximately 800 experienced interviewers and maintain sophisticated data capture facilities. The Group also has access to several cost effective and statistically reliable sampling methodologies, including the ability to conduct surveys as supplements to the 48,000 households in the monthly Labour Force Survey. Statistical and methodological advice is provided by statisticians from the Bureau's Social Survey Methods Division.



### **3. THE DATA HOLDINGS OF THE SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP**

Since its inception the Special Surveys Program has amassed a wealth of data relating to a wide variety of research topics, all of it in machine readable format. For many subjects these files represent the only source of national and provincial estimates. Data for most surveys is available in the form of public use microdata files relating to individual survey respondents, or in the form of user specified tabulations. In both cases users are required to pay a small amount to offset the marginal cost of producing the output. Copies of the Overview of Special Surveys for the years 1966 - 1987 are available on request.

### **4. THE SPECIAL SURVEYS PROGRAM IN 1988**

In terms of the number of surveys fielded and the amount of data collected, 1988 was an extraordinary year. The following section provides readers with the name of a contact for each study, a brief outline of the survey methodology, and copies of any questionnaires used. Since a number of the surveys included in this report were conducted as supplements to the monthly Labour Force Survey, copies of the LFS questionnaires and code sheets have been included for reference. Readers requiring additional information about any of the survey contained in this report are encouraged to write or call.

**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** January 1988

**TITLE :** Labour Market Activity Survey

**SPONSOR :** Employment and Immigration Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal / Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** 5 rotation groups of the Labour Force Survey

**OBJECTIVES :** Information obtained from the Labour Market Activity Survey will :

- measure the frequency and number of job changes occurring in the Canadian labour market over one and two year periods
- provide information on the characteristics (wage rates, usual work schedules, etc.) of jobs held
- identify groups of people who would benefit from EIC programs
- identify participants of specific EIC programs

**PROJECT MANAGER :** T. Scott Murray

<b>MICRODATA :</b>	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$ 1000	

## Labour Market Activity Survey

Confidential  
(when completed)

Authority - Statistics Act  
Statutes of Canada  
1970, 71, 72 Chapter 15

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">             LABEL GOES HERE           </div>		<b>COMPLETE FOR NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</b>	
		1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; line-height: 20px;">0</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; line-height: 20px;">8</div> Form No.	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Docket No.
		4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> Assignment No.	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> HRD page-line No.
		6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div> Given Name	
		7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div> Surname	
		8 Telephone No. <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> - <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> - <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	

RECORD OF CALLS AND APPOINTMENTS		
#	Date	Notes
1		
2		
3		
4		

## COMPLETING THE FORM 08

- Introduce the survey by saying: "Statistics Canada is doing this survey at the request of Employment and Immigration Canada. The purpose is to collect information about the patterns of work and the types of jobs held during 1987. All information will be kept strictly confidential as required by the Statistics Act."
- Proxy response can be accepted for the Form 08. However when the person responding for other household members is unsure of the answers to the supplementary questions, arrangements should be made to telephone at a convenient time when the correct information can be obtained, either directly from the person concerned, or from a knowledgeable and responsible household member.
- Respondents are asked to report on up to 5 jobs held in 1987. A respondent is considered to have changed jobs if he/she:
  - a) changed employers or;
  - b) experienced a change in usual duties for an employer which was accompanied by an increase or decrease in usual wages or salary.

9. START TIME

DATE  8.8

D D M M Y Y

10. IN 1987, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS DID . . . . WORK FOR, INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT.

		if	0	0	Go to 95
--	--	----	---	---	----------



• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<p><b>12. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS, INDUSTRY OR SERVICE WAS THIS?</b></p>	<p>Confirmed job 1 ○</p> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>	<p>Confirmed job 1 ○</p> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>
<p><b>13. WHAT KIND OF WORK WAS ... DOING?</b></p>	<p>Confirmed job 2 ○</p> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>	<p>Confirmed job 2 ○</p> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>
<p><b>14. IN THIS WORK WHAT WERE ...'S MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?</b></p>	<p>Confirmed job 3 ○</p> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>	<p>Confirmed job 3 ○</p> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>
<p><b>15. CLASS OF WORKER</b></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"></div> Enter code	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"></div> Enter code
<p><b>16. IN 1987 DID ... HAVE ANY OTHER JOBS WITH (repeat name of employer in Item 11)?</b></p>	<p>Yes 4 ○ Go to next available job column</p> <p>No 5 ○ Go to 17</p>	<p>Yes 4 ○ Go to next available job column</p> <p>No 5 ○ Go to 17</p>
<p><b>17. IN 1987 DID ... HAVE ANY PROMOTIONS WITH (repeat name of employer in Item 11)?</b></p>	<p>Yes 6 ○ Go to next available job column</p> <p>No 7 ○ Go to 18</p>	<p>Yes 6 ○ Go to next available job column</p> <p>No 7 ○ Go to 18</p>
<p><b>18. IN 1987 DID ... HAVE A JOB WITH ANY OTHER EMPLOYER?</b></p>	<p>Yes 1 ○ Go to next available job column</p> <p>No 2 ○ Go to 19</p>	<p>Yes 1 ○ Go to next available job column</p> <p>No 2 ○ Go to 19</p>









	JOB 1	JOB 2																								
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y					8	7	<table border="1"><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y					8	7
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					
				8	7																					
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					
				8	7																					
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21																								
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22																								
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Go to 23	D	D	M	M	Y	Y							<table border="1"><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Go to 23	D	D	M	M	Y	Y						
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																

#### JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

35. IN 1987 JUST BEFORE ... STARTED WORKING AT THIS JOB WAS THERE A PERIOD OF A WEEK OR MORE IN WHICH ... WAS NOT WORKING?	DO NOT ASK	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																		
36. ... HAS REPORTED A PERIOD OF NOT WORKING BEFORE STARTING AT THIS JOB IN 1987. WHEN DID THIS PERIOD OF NOT WORKING START?	<table border="1"><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> OR Never worked before 5 <input type="radio"/>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y							DO NOT ASK																						
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																															
37. DID ... LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41																																		
38. WHAT DID ... DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS PERIOD? (Mark all methods reported)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Enter codes					<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Enter codes																														
39. IN HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS ... LOOKING FOR WORK JUST BEFORE THIS JOB?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Weeks			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Weeks																																
40. DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE ... DIFFICULTY WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) Not having enough information about available jobs</td> <td>01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="5">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Not having the right skills for available jobs</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Not having enough education for available jobs</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Not having enough experience for available jobs</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem</td> <td>09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) A shortage of jobs in the area</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/>	f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) Not having enough information about available jobs</td> <td>01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="5">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Not having the right skills for available jobs</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Not having enough education for available jobs</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Not having enough experience for available jobs</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem</td> <td>09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) A shortage of jobs in the area</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/>	f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>	
Yes	No																																			
a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																		
b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>																																			
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>																																			
d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/>																																			
e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/>																																			
f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>																																			
Yes	No																																			
a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																		
b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>																																			
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>																																			
d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/>																																			
e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/>																																			
f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>																																			
41. DID ... WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																		
42. WAS THERE ANY REASON ... COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> Enter code		<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> Enter code																																	
43. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; if "none", Go to 97	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; if "none", Go to 97																																		

JOB 3	JOB 4	JOB 5
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Go to 23</div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Go to 23</div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Go to 23</div> </div>

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>

#### JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																																
DO NOT ASK	DO NOT ASK	DO NOT ASK																																																
Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41																																																
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Enter codes	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Enter codes	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Enter codes																																																
<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Weeks	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Weeks	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Weeks																																																
<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="6">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="6">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="6">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Yes	No																																																	
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																																
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
Yes	No																																																	
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																																
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
Yes	No																																																	
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																																
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																																
<div> <div></div> </div> Enter code	<div> <div></div> </div> Enter code	<div> <div></div> </div> Enter code																																																
3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job. If "none", Go to 97	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job. If "none", Go to 97	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 97																																																

	JOB 1	JOB 2																								
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr></table>					8	7	O	D	M	M	Y	Y	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr></table>					8	7	D	D	M	M	Y	Y
				8	7																					
O	D	M	M	Y	Y																					
				8	7																					
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21																								
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22																								
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr></table> Go to 23							D	D	M	M	Y	Y	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr></table> Go to 23							D	D	M	M	Y	Y
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																					

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																

### JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

35. IN 1987 JUST BEFORE ... STARTED WORKING AT THIS JOB WAS THERE A PERIOD OF A WEEK OR MORE IN WHICH ... WAS NOT WORKING?	DO NOT ASK	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																		
36. ... HAS REPORTED A PERIOD OF NOT WORKING BEFORE STARTING AT THIS JOB IN 1987. WHEN DID THIS PERIOD OF NOT WORKING START?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr></table> OR Never worked before 5 <input type="radio"/>							O	D	M	M	Y	Y	DO NOT ASK																						
O	D	M	M	Y	Y																															
37. DID ... LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41																																		
38. WHAT DID ... DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS PERIOD? (Mark all methods reported)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Enter codes					<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Enter codes																														
39. IN HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS ... LOOKING FOR WORK JUST BEFORE THIS JOB?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Weeks			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Weeks																																
40. DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE ... DIFFICULTY WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) Not having enough information about available jobs</td> <td>01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="5">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Not having the right skills for available jobs</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Not having enough education for available jobs</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Not having enough experience for available jobs</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem</td> <td>09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) A shortage of jobs in the area</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/>	f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="5">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	
Yes	No																																			
a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																		
b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/>																																			
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/>																																			
d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/>																																			
e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/>																																			
f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/>																																			
Yes	No																																			
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																		
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																			
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																			
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																			
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																			
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																			
41. DID ... WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																		
42. WAS THERE ANY REASON ... COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> Enter code		<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> Enter code																																	
43. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; if "none", Go to 97	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; if "none", Go to 97																																		



JOB 3	JOB 4	JOB 5
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>

#### JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AT EACH JOB

Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 37 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																																
DO NOT ASK	DO NOT ASK	DO NOT ASK																																																
Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41	Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 38 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 41																																																
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Enter codes	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Enter codes	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Enter codes																																																
<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Weeks	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Weeks	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Weeks																																																
<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="6">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="6">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="6">} Go to 42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No		01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Yes	No																																																	
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																																
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
Yes	No																																																	
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																																
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
Yes	No																																																	
01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to 42																																																
03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																	
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 43																																																
<div> <div></div> </div> Enter code	<div> <div></div> </div> Enter code	<div> <div></div> </div> Enter code																																																
3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; If "none", Go to 97	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; If "none", Go to 97	3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 44 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 97																																																

	JOB 1	JOB 2
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>87</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>87</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Go to 23</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Go to 23</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>
----------------------------	---	---

#### UNPAID ABSENCES FROM EACH JOB IN 1987

44. IN THE MONTHS THAT ... WORKED AT THIS JOB IN 1987, DID ... ALWAYS WORK THE SAME NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR DID IT VARY FROM MONTH TO MONTH?	Always the same <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 46 Varied <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 45	Always the same <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 46 Varied <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 45
45. WAS THIS BECAUSE OF AN ON CALL ARRANGEMENT?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 77 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to 46	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 77 No <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to 46
THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT ABSENCES FROM WORK. PLEASE DO NOT COUNT AS AN ABSENCE ANY TIME AWAY FROM WORK FOR WHICH THE EMPLOYER PAID FULL WAGE OR SALARY SUCH AS FULLY PAID VACATION, SICK, OR EDUCATION LEAVE.  46. EXCLUDING FULLY PAID ABSENCES, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB CONTINUOUSLY FROM (repeat date in Item 19) UNTIL (repeat date in Item 22/last week) WITH NO BREAKS OF A WEEK OR MORE?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 77 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 47	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 77 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 47
47. IN 1987 WHEN DID ... FIRST STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB?	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Go to 47</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Go to 47</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>
48. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING WORK?	<div> <div></div> Enter code         </div>	<div> <div></div> Enter code         </div>
49. DID ... LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 50 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 51	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 50 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 51
50. WHAT DID ... DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS ABSENCE? (Mark all methods reported)	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> Enter code(s) and Go to 52         </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> Enter code(s) and Go to 52         </div>
51. DID ... WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS ABSENCE?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 52 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 53	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 52 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 53
52. WAS THERE ANY REASON ... COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS ABSENCE?	<div> <div></div> Enter code         </div>	<div> <div></div> Enter code         </div>
53. WHEN DID ... RETURN TO THIS JOB?	Has not yet returned <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 77 <div>OR</div> <div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Go to 54</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>	Has not yet returned <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 77 <div>OR</div> <div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Go to 54</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div>





	JOB 1	JOB 2
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>
----------------------------	---	---

### UNPAID ABSENCES FROM EACH JOB IN 1987

54. EXCLUDING FULLY PAID ABSENCES, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB CONTINUOUSLY FROM THEN UNTIL (repeat date in Item 22/last week) WITH NO BREAKS OF A WEEK OR MORE?	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 55	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 55
55. IN 1987 WHEN DID ... NEXT STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB?	<div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div>	



JOB 3	JOB 4	JOB 5
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>

#### UNPAID ABSENCES FROM EACH JOB IN 1987

Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 55	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 55	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 55
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div>
<input type="text"/> Enter code	<input type="text"/> Enter code	<input type="text"/> Enter code
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 58 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 59	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 58 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 59	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 58 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 59
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Enter code(s) and Go to 60	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Enter code(s) and Go to 60	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Enter code(s) and Go to 60
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 60 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 61	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 60 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 61	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 60 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 61
<input type="text"/> Enter code	<input type="text"/> Enter code	<input type="text"/> Enter code
Has not returned yet 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 <div>OR</div> <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 62	Has not returned yet 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 <div>OR</div> <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 62	Has not returned yet 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 <div>OR</div> <div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 62
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 63	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 63	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 77 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 63
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div>
<input type="text"/> Enter code	<input type="text"/> Enter code	<input type="text"/> Enter code
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 66 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 67	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 66 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 67	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 66 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 67
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Enter code(s) and Go to 68	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Enter code(s) and Go to 68	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Enter code(s) and Go to 68







	JOB 1	JOB 2
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">D D M M Y Y</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">D D M M Y Y</div>
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">D D M M Y Y</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 10px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">D D M M Y Y</div>

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>
----------------------------	---	---

#### JOB CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH JOB IN 1987

77. HOW MANY WEEKS PER MONTH DID ... USUALLY WORK AT THIS JOB?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Weeks	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Weeks
78. IN THE WEEKS THAT ... WORKED AT THIS JOB HOW MANY PAID DAYS PER WEEK DID ... USUALLY WORK?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Days	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Days
79. ON THE DAYS THAT ... WORKED AT THIS JOB HOW MANY PAID HOURS PER DAY DID ... USUALLY WORK?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours
80. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: • If less than '04' in Item 77 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> OR less than '05' in item 78 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> OR less than '06' in item 79 ..... • Otherwise .....	7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 81 8 <input type="radio"/> Go to 83	7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 81 8 <input type="radio"/> Go to 83
81. HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS PER MONTH, IF ANY, WOULD ... HAVE PREFERRED TO WORK AT THIS JOB?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours If <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Go to 83	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours If <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Go to 83
82. WHAT WERE THE REASONS ... DID NOT WORK THESE ADDITIONAL HOURS AT THIS JOB? (Mark all reasons reported)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Enter code(s)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Enter code(s)
83. IN THIS JOB WAS ... A MEMBER OF A UNION OR OTHER GROUP WHICH BARGAINS COLLECTIVELY WITH THIS EMPLOYER?	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 85 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 84	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 85 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 84
84. ALTHOUGH ... WAS NOT A MEMBER OF A UNION, WERE ...'S WAGES COVERED BY A COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT NEGOTIATED BY A UNION OR OTHER GROUP?	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>
85. WAS ... COVERED BY A PENSION PLAN CONNECTED WITH THIS JOB? (Do not count CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>
86. AT THIS JOB WAS ... PAID BY THE HOUR?	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 87 No 8 <input type="radio"/> Go to 90	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 87 No 8 <input type="radio"/> Go to 90
87. AT THIS JOB WHAT WAS ...'S USUAL HOURLY WAGE BEFORE TAXES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS?	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>





	JOB 1	JOB 2																																
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							8	7	O	D	M	M	Y	Y			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							8	7	D	D	M	M	Y	Y		
						8	7																											
O	D	M	M	Y	Y																													
						8	7																											
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																													
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21																																
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22																																
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Go to 23									D	D	M	M	Y	Y			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Go to 23									D	D	M	M	Y	Y		
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																													
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																													

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																															<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																														

### JOB CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH JOB IN 1987

88. IN 1987 DID ... RECEIVE ANY COMMISSIONS, TIPS, BONUSES OR PAID OVERTIME FROM THIS JOB?	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 89 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 92	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 89 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 92																																																
89. IN 1987 WHAT WERE ...'S TOTAL EARNINGS FROM THESE COMMISSIONS, TIPS, BONUSES OR PAID OVERTIME?	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Go to 92									\$ <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Go to 92																																								
90. AT THIS JOB WHAT WAS ...'S USUAL WAGE OR SALARY BEFORE TAXES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS FROM THIS EMPLOYER?	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 1 <input type="radio"/> Daily 2 <input type="radio"/> Weekly 3 <input type="radio"/> Every two weeks 4 <input type="radio"/> Twice a month 5 <input type="radio"/> Monthly 6 <input type="radio"/> Yearly 7 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify and go to 91) <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																									\$ <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 1 <input type="radio"/> Daily 2 <input type="radio"/> Weekly 3 <input type="radio"/> Every two weeks 4 <input type="radio"/> Twice a month 5 <input type="radio"/> Monthly 6 <input type="radio"/> Yearly 7 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify and go to 91) <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																								
91. IN 1987 WHAT WERE ...'S TOTAL EARNINGS AT THIS JOB?	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>									\$ <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																								
92. ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT THE LOCATION WHERE ... WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER?	19 or less ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>	19 or less ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>																																																
93. DID THIS EMPLOYER OPERATE AT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN CANADA?	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 94 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; if "none", Go to 97	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 94 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job; if "none", Go to 97																																																
94. IN TOTAL ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT ALL LOCATIONS IN CANADA?	1 <input type="radio"/> 19 or less 2 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 3 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over 5 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	1 <input type="radio"/> 19 or less 2 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 3 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over 5 <input type="radio"/> Don't know																																																
	GO TO NEXT JOB (IF NONE, GO TO 97)	GO TO NEXT JOB (IF NONE, GO TO 97)																																																

JOB 3	JOB 4	JOB 5
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> Go to 23

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>

### JOB CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH JOB IN 1987

Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 89 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 92	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 89 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 92	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 89 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 92
\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Go to 92	\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Go to 92	\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Go to 92
\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>           1 <input type="radio"/> Daily            2 <input type="radio"/> Weekly            3 <input type="radio"/> Every two weeks            4 <input type="radio"/> Twice a month            5 <input type="radio"/> Monthly            6 <input type="radio"/> Yearly            7 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify and go to 91)         </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Go to 92	\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>           1 <input type="radio"/> Daily            2 <input type="radio"/> Weekly            3 <input type="radio"/> Every two weeks            4 <input type="radio"/> Twice a month            5 <input type="radio"/> Monthly            6 <input type="radio"/> Yearly            7 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify and go to 91)         </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Go to 92	\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>           1 <input type="radio"/> Daily            2 <input type="radio"/> Weekly            3 <input type="radio"/> Every two weeks            4 <input type="radio"/> Twice a month            5 <input type="radio"/> Monthly            6 <input type="radio"/> Yearly            7 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify and go to 91)         </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Go to 92
\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	\$ <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
19 or less ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>	19 or less ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>	19 or less ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 94 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job: If "none", Go to 97	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 94 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to next job: If "none", Go to 97	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 94 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 97
1 <input type="radio"/> 19 or less 2 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 3 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over 5 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	1 <input type="radio"/> 19 or less 2 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 3 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over 5 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	1 <input type="radio"/> 19 or less 2 <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99 3 <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499 4 <input type="radio"/> 500 or over 5 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
GO TO NEXT JOB (IF NONE, GO TO 97)	GO TO NEXT JOB (IF NONE, GO TO 97)	GO TO 97



	JOB 1	JOB 2																																				
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							8	7	D	D	M	M	Y	Y			<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							8	7	D	D	M	M	Y	Y						
						8	7																															
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																																	
						8	7																															
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																																	
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21																																				
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 22																																				
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Go to 23</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>									Go to 23	D	D	M	M	Y	Y				<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Go to 23</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>									Go to 23	D	D	M	M	Y	Y			
								Go to 23																														
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																																	
								Go to 23																														
D	D	M	M	Y	Y																																	

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																																																

### JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES AFTER LAST DATE WORKED IN THE YEAR

<p>95. HAS ... EVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS FOR SIX MONTHS OR LONGER?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>101. DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CAUSE ... DIFFICULTY WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Not having enough information about available jobs</td> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Not having the right skills for available jobs</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Not having enough education for available jobs</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Not having enough experience for available jobs</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem</td> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) A shortage of jobs in the area</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Go to 104</p>		Yes	No	a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																	
	Yes	No																																																					
a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
e) Having a long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
f) A shortage of jobs in the area	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
<p>96. IN 1987 DID ... LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 99 No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 102</p>	<p>102. DID ... WANT A JOB AT ANY TIME DURING THIS PERIOD?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 103 No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 105</p>																																																						
<p>97. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <p>• If "Year" in item 22 is 87 for every job ... Enter most recent month at which worked at a job or business from item 22 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> and go to 98</p> <p>• Otherwise ... 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 105</p>			<p>103. IN WHICH MONTHS DID ... WANT A JOB?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>J</th><th>F</th><th>M</th><th>A</th><th>M</th><th>J</th><th>J</th><th>A</th><th>S</th><th>O</th><th>N</th><th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td><td>02</td><td>03</td><td>04</td><td>05</td><td>06</td><td>07</td><td>08</td><td>09</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																
J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D																																												
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12																																												
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																												
<p>98. DID ... LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME FROM (repeat month in item 97) UNTIL THE END OF DECEMBER 1987?</p> <p>Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 99 No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 102</p>	<p>104. WAS THERE ANY REASON ... COULD NOT TAKE A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD?</p> <p><table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> Enter code</p>																																																						
<p>99. IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID ... LOOK FOR WORK?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>J</th><th>F</th><th>M</th><th>A</th><th>M</th><th>J</th><th>J</th><th>A</th><th>S</th><th>O</th><th>N</th><th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td><td>02</td><td>03</td><td>04</td><td>05</td><td>06</td><td>07</td><td>08</td><td>09</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<p>105. IN 1987 DID ... RECEIVE INCOME FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SOURCES?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Family Allowance Benefits</td> <td>01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Unemployment Insurance Benefits</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Social Assistance or Welfare Benefits</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Pension Income</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Worker's Compensation</td> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a) Family Allowance Benefits	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	b) Unemployment Insurance Benefits	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Social Assistance or Welfare Benefits	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Pension Income	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Worker's Compensation	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D																																												
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12																																												
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																												
	Yes	No																																																					
a) Family Allowance Benefits	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
b) Unemployment Insurance Benefits	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
c) Social Assistance or Welfare Benefits	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
d) Pension Income	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
e) Worker's Compensation	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																					
<p>100. WHAT DID ... DO TO FIND WORK DURING THIS PERIOD? (Mark all methods reported)</p> <p><table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Enter code(s)</p>																																																							



JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">3</span>	JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">4</span>	JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">5</span>
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">8</span><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">7</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">8</span><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">7</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">8</span><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">7</span> </div>
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Go to 23</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Go to 23</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Go to 23</span> </div>

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>

<p><b>106. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b></p> <p>If item 10 (number of employers) = 00 ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 107</p> <p>Otherwise ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 108</p>	<p><b>111. IN 1987 IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID ... ATTEND A SCHOOL, COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY AS A FULL-TIME STUDENT?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 NONE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">OR</span></p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>J</td><td>F</td><td>M</td><td>A</td><td>M</td><td>J</td><td>J</td><td>A</td><td>S</td><td>O</td><td>N</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td><td>02</td><td>03</td><td>04</td><td>05</td><td>06</td><td>07</td><td>08</td><td>09</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																								
J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D																																																		
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12																																																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																		
<p><b>107. IN 1987 DID ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENT ... FROM WORKING?</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Not having enough information about available jobs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Not having the right skills for available jobs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Not having enough education for available jobs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Not having enough experience for available jobs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Not knowing what type of work or occupation to choose</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) Having long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>g) A shortage of jobs in the area</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: -20px;">Go to 110</p>		Yes	No	a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Not knowing what type of work or occupation to choose	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	f) Having long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	g) A shortage of jobs in the area	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	<p><b>112. IN 1987 IN WHICH MONTH(S) DID ... ATTEND A SCHOOL, COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY AS A PART-TIME STUDENT?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 NONE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">OR</span></p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>J</td><td>F</td><td>M</td><td>A</td><td>M</td><td>J</td><td>J</td><td>A</td><td>S</td><td>O</td><td>N</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td><td>02</td><td>03</td><td>04</td><td>05</td><td>06</td><td>07</td><td>08</td><td>09</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	Yes	No																																																											
a) Not having enough information about available jobs	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
b) Not having the right skills for available jobs	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
c) Not having enough education for available jobs	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
d) Not having enough experience for available jobs	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
e) Not knowing what type of work or occupation to choose	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
f) Having long-term physical condition, mental condition, or health problem	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
g) A shortage of jobs in the area	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D																																																		
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12																																																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																		
<p><b>108. IN 1987 WAS ... SATISFIED WITH THE NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 110</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to 109</p>	<p><b>113. IN 1987 DID ... VISIT A CANADA EMPLOYMENT CENTRE OR A CANADA EMPLOYMENT CENTRE FOR STUDENTS?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>																																																												
<p><b>109. IN 1987 DID ... WANT TO WORK MORE WEEKS OR FEWER WEEKS?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 Fewer weeks</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 More weeks</p>	<p><b>114. IN 1987 DID ... PARTICIPATE IN ANY SKILL TRAINING, EDUCATION UPGRADING, OR WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM SPONSORED BY EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 115</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 117</p>																																																												
<p><b>110. AT ANY TIME IN 1987 DID ... ATTEND A SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 111</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 113</p>	<p><b>115. WHILE PARTICIPATING IN ANY OF THESE PROGRAMS DID ... 'S ACTIVITIES CONSIST OF:</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Academic education</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Formal skill training</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) On the job training</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Working at the job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Other (please specify)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span> </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span><span></span> </div> </div>		Yes	No	a) Academic education	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	b) Formal skill training	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	c) On the job training	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Working at the job	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	e) Other (please specify)	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																										
	Yes	No																																																											
a) Academic education	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
b) Formal skill training	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
c) On the job training	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
d) Working at the job	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																											
e) Other (please specify)	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																											



JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">3</span>	JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">4</span>	JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">5</span>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">8</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">7</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">8</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">7</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">8</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">7</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21
Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Go to 23</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Go to 23</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">Go to 23</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER


#### QUESTIONS ON SPECIAL TOPICS

<p><b>121. FROM WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS DID YOUR PARENTS OR GRAND-PARENTS DESCEND? (Mark all responses reported)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Chinese .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Japanese .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Korean .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Filipino .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) East Indian (from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, East Africa, Guyana, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) Black (from Africa, the Caribbean, Haiti, the U.S.A., Canada, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>g) North American Indian .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>h) Metis .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>i) Inuit (Eskimo) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>j) Arab (from Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">20 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>k) West Asian (from Syria, Turkey, Afghanistan, Armenia, Iran, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">22 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>l) South East Asian (from Burma, Cambodia/ Kampuchea, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">24 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>m) North-African (from Egypt, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">26 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>n) Latin American (from Mexico, Central America, or South America) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">27 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">28 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>o) British (from England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">29 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">30 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>p) French .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">31 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">32 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>q) Any other European groups .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">34 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>r) Canadian .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">36 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a) Chinese .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	b) Japanese .....	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Korean .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Filipino .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	e) East Indian (from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, East Africa, Guyana, etc.) .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	f) Black (from Africa, the Caribbean, Haiti, the U.S.A., Canada, etc.) .....	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	g) North American Indian .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	h) Metis .....	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>	i) Inuit (Eskimo) .....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	j) Arab (from Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, etc.) .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	k) West Asian (from Syria, Turkey, Afghanistan, Armenia, Iran, etc.) .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	l) South East Asian (from Burma, Cambodia/ Kampuchea, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam, etc.) .....	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	m) North-African (from Egypt, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, etc.) .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	n) Latin American (from Mexico, Central America, or South America) .....	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	o) British (from England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.) .....	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	p) French .....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	q) Any other European groups .....	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	r) Canadian .....	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>	<p><b>124. TO WHICH VISIBLE MINORITY GROUP DOES ... BELONG? (Include such groups as Blacks, Chinese, West Asians, etc.)</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
	Yes	No																																																								
a) Chinese .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
b) Japanese .....	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
c) Korean .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
d) Filipino .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
e) East Indian (from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, East Africa, Guyana, etc.) .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
f) Black (from Africa, the Caribbean, Haiti, the U.S.A., Canada, etc.) .....	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
g) North American Indian .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
h) Metis .....	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
i) Inuit (Eskimo) .....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
j) Arab (from Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, etc.) .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
k) West Asian (from Syria, Turkey, Afghanistan, Armenia, Iran, etc.) .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
l) South East Asian (from Burma, Cambodia/ Kampuchea, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam, etc.) .....	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
m) North-African (from Egypt, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, etc.) .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
n) Latin American (from Mexico, Central America, or South America) .....	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
o) British (from England, Scotland, Ireland, etc.) .....	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
p) French .....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
q) Any other European groups .....	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
r) Canadian .....	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>																																																								
<p><b>122. ARE THERE ANY OTHER GROUPS FROM WHICH YOUR PARENTS OR GRAND-PARENTS DESCENDED?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yes <input type="radio"/> 1      No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Please specify <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div></p>	<p><b>125. WHAT IS ...'S RELIGION?</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) No religion .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Roman Catholic .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Anglican .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Presbyterian .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Lutheran .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) Baptist .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>g) Eastern Orthodox .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>h) Jewish .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>i) Other (please specify) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	a) No religion .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	b) Roman Catholic .....	2 <input type="radio"/>	c) Anglican .....	3 <input type="radio"/>	d) Presbyterian .....	4 <input type="radio"/>	e) Lutheran .....	5 <input type="radio"/>	f) Baptist .....	6 <input type="radio"/>	g) Eastern Orthodox .....	7 <input type="radio"/>	h) Jewish .....	8 <input type="radio"/>	i) Other (please specify) .....	9 <input type="radio"/>																																							
a) No religion .....	1 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
b) Roman Catholic .....	2 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
c) Anglican .....	3 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
d) Presbyterian .....	4 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
e) Lutheran .....	5 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
f) Baptist .....	6 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
g) Eastern Orthodox .....	7 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
h) Jewish .....	8 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
i) Other (please specify) .....	9 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
<p><b>123. BY VIRTUE OF HIS/HER RACE OR COLOUR, IS ... A VISIBLE MINORITY IN CANADA?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 124      No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 125</p>	<p><b>126. WHAT LANGUAGE DID ... FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD?</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) English .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) French .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Other (please specify) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	a) English .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	b) French .....	2 <input type="radio"/>	c) Other (please specify) .....	3 <input type="radio"/>																																																			
a) English .....	1 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
b) French .....	2 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
c) Other (please specify) .....	3 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
<p><b>127. IN WHAT COUNTRY WAS ... BORN?</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Canada .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) United Kingdom .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Italy .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) U.S.A. ....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Other (please specify) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	a) Canada .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	b) United Kingdom .....	2 <input type="radio"/>	c) Italy .....	3 <input type="radio"/>	d) U.S.A. ....	4 <input type="radio"/>	e) Other (please specify) .....	5 <input type="radio"/>																																																
a) Canada .....	1 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
b) United Kingdom .....	2 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
c) Italy .....	3 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
d) U.S.A. ....	4 <input type="radio"/>																																																									
e) Other (please specify) .....	5 <input type="radio"/>																																																									



	JOB 1	JOB 2
19. WHEN IN 1987 DID ... FIRST START WORKING AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">8 7</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">8 7</div>
20. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 4 Go to 21
21. LAST WEEK, DID ... STILL HAVE THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 22
22. WHEN DID ... LAST WORK AT THIS JOB OR BUSINESS?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">Go to 23</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">Go to 23</div>

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
 • LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

11. FOR WHOM DID ... WORK?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>
----------------------------	---	---

128. INTERVIEWER: Has this person moved since last year's interview?

Yes ☐ 1 Go to 129      No ☐ 2 Go to 142

129. WHAT IS ...'S CURRENT ADDRESS?

STREET AND NO./LOT AND CONCESSION

CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, MUNICIPALITY

PROVINCE OR TERRITORY

POSTAL CODE

130. ON WHAT DATE DID ... MOVE INTO THIS DWELLING?

DDMMYY

131. WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR THIS MOVE? (Mark only one)

a) Transferred by employer ..... ☐ 1

b) To accept a job/work ..... ☐ 2

c) To look for a job/work ..... ☐ 3

d) Spouse/parent moved ..... ☐ 4

e) To go to school ..... ☐ 5

f) To live with, or close to, family/friend ..... ☐ 6

g) Retirement ..... ☐ 7

h) Other ..... ☐ 8

132. HAS ... MOVED MORE THAN ONCE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Yes ☐ 1      No ☐ 2



JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">3</span>	JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">4</span>	JOB <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">5</span>
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100px;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100px;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100px;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div>
Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 21	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 21
Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 22	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 24 No <input type="radio"/> Go to 22
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100px;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> Go to 23	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100px;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> Go to 23	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100px;"> <span>D</span><span>D</span><span>M</span><span>M</span><span>Y</span><span>Y</span> </div> Go to 23

• COMPLETE ITEMS 11 THROUGH 18 FOR ALL JOBS BEFORE COMPLETING ITEM 19  
• LIST JOBS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div>	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div>
--	--	--

**133. INTERVIEWER:** Complete item 133 (A) and (B) only once for this persons' new household.

(A) Enter below the HRD-Pg/Ln (item 31-F03A) for all persons listed in item 32-F03A who moved to this dwelling

<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Pg Ln	Pg Ln	Pg Ln	Pg Ln	Pg Ln
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Pg Ln	Pg Ln	Pg Ln	Pg Ln	Pg Ln

(B) Complete the following for all other persons who live in this dwelling and who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.

No additional persons to be listed ☐ Go to 142

134	HRD	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
		Names of household members	Age	Sex	M S	R to H	Educ	Memb
Pg	Ln						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>
9	1	Given name						
		Surname						
9	2	Given name						
		Surname						
9	3	Given name						
		Surname						
9	4	Given name						
		Surname						
9	5	Given name						
		Surname						
9	6	Given name						
		Surname						
9	7	Given name						
		Surname						
9	8	Given name						
		Surname						

**142. INTERVIEWER:** Was this interview conducted mainly by telephone?

Yes ☐

No ☐

**143. HRD Page-line No. of information source**

HRD page-line number

**144. FINISH TIME**

**THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR  
YOUR ASSISTANCE ON THIS PROJECT.**

**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** February 1988

**TITLE :** Survey of the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians

**SPONSOR :** Canadian Wildlife Services of Environment Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Mailout / Mailback

**SAMPLE SIZE :** Each civilian household member in rotations 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

**OBJECTIVES :** The major objective of this survey is to collect information of watching, feeding, attracting, photographing and hunting wildlife and what these activities contributed to the Canadian economy in 1987.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Anne Haining

**Microdata :**

Yes	Price	No
X	\$ 500	

CONFIDENTIAL  
when completed

Authority: Statistics Act, Statutes of  
Canada, 1970-71-72, Chapter 1.

# SURVEY ON THE IMPORTANCE OF WILDLIFE TO CANADIANS DURING 1987

To the Respondent:

Thank you for taking a few minutes to answer these important questions on the value of wildlife in your day-to-day activities. Your answers, combined with those of other Canadians, will provide valuable insights into both the economic value of wildlife as well as the enjoyment Canadians derive from wildlife and wildlife-related activities in Canada. This survey is being conducted by Statistics Canada for the Canadian Wildlife Service of Environment Canada, provincial wildlife agencies and several other agencies. Your responses are strictly confidential.

Aux francophones: Si ce questionnaire anglais vous a été posté par erreur et si vous en désirez un en français, veuillez nous appeler à frais vifs \_\_\_\_\_

## INSTRUCTIONS

This questionnaire to be completed by \_\_\_\_\_

To answer the questions, enter a check in the appropriate circle ☒ or a number in the boxes provided. For example, if you contributed \$107.25 to wildlife related organizations report it as \$   Mark your answers clearly.

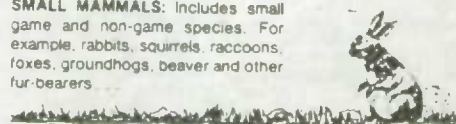
Please return your completed questionnaire within the next three days in the postage paid envelope provided.

PLEASE READ THESE IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

**WILDLIFE:** Means wild animals, not pets or other domesticated animals. The 5 types of wildlife include waterfowl, other wild birds, small and large mammals and other wildlife in a natural environment. They do not include animals in zoos or game farms.



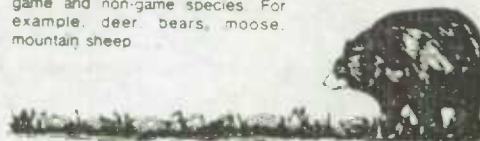
**WATERFOWL:** For example ducks, geese, herons, cranes.



**SMALL MAMMALS:** Includes small game and non-game species. For example, rabbits, squirrels, raccoons, foxes, groundhogs, beaver and other fur-bearers.



**OTHER BIRDS:** All other wild birds, such as robins, sparrows, crows, pigeons, hawks, owls and upland game birds such as grouse, partridge, pheasants.



**LARGE MAMMALS:** Includes big game and non-game species. For example, deer, bears, moose, mountain sheep



**OTHER WILDLIFE:** Includes all remaining wildlife such as butterflies, frogs, snakes, lizards but does not include fish.

## FOR USE BY STATISTICS CANADA

1 

0	6
---	---

  
Form No.

2 

--	--	--	--	--	--

  
Pocket No.

3 0 2 8 8

4. 

--	--	--	--	--

 Assignment No.

5 

--	--

 HRD page  
ing No

[illegible]



## A. QUESTIONS ABOUT WILDLIFE IN GENERAL

10. DURING 1987 (JANUARY 1, 1987 TO DECEMBER 31, 1987) DID YOU TAKE PART IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?

	Yes	No
Read books, magazines or articles on wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Watch films or T.V. programs on wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Purchase art, crafts, posters of wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Visit a zoo, game farm, aquarium or museum of natural history	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

11. FOR EACH ACTIVITY LISTED BELOW, CHECK THE CATEGORY THAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR INTEREST IN PARTICIPATING. (If you have participated in any of these activities, please indicate your interest in continuing to take part in the activity)

	Great interest in participating	Some interest in participating	No interest in participating
Watching wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Feeding or attracting wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Collecting butterflies or other wildlife specimens	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Photographing, studying or recording wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Hunting wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Trapping for food or fur	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Observing, collecting or creating wildlife related art or literature	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Being a member of any wildlife related organization	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Contributing to an organization which protects endangered wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Contributing to an organization which maintains abundant wildlife	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

12. DURING 1987, DID YOU BELONG OR CONTRIBUTE TO ANY WILDLIFE RELATED ORGANIZATION? (Naturalist, Conservation or Sportsman's Clubs)

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to Question 14.

13. IN 1987, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON YOUR MEMBERSHIP FEE(S) OR DONATION(S)?

Membership fee(s) or donation(s) \$  .00

14. IN 1987, DID YOU MAINTAIN, IMPROVE OR PURCHASE ANY NATURAL AREAS TO PROVIDE FOOD OR SHELTER FOR WILDLIFE? (By natural areas we mean wooded lots, hedges, marshes, open fields)

Yes ☐

No ☐ → Go to Question 16.

15. IN 1987, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND TO MAINTAIN, IMPROVE OR PURCHASE THESE NATURAL AREAS FOR WILDLIFE?

Maintenance or improvement costs <sup>1</sup> \$  .00

Purchase costs <sup>2</sup> \$  .00





16. PRESENTLY, MOST TYPES OF WILDLIFE ARE ABUNDANT IN CANADA. HOW IMPORTANT IS IT TO YOU THAT THIS ABUNDANCE BE MAINTAINED?

Very important	Fairly important	Of little importance	Of no importance	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

17. PRESENTLY IN CANADA, SOME TYPES OF WILDLIFE ARE DECLINING IN NUMBER OR ARE ENDANGERED. HOW IMPORTANT IS IT TO YOU THAT THESE TYPES OF WILDLIFE BE PRESERVED?

Very important	Fairly important	Of little importance	Of no importance	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

## B. WILDLIFE ACTIVITIES AROUND YOUR RESIDENCE OR COTTAGE

18. IN 1987, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING WILDLIFE ACTIVITIES DID YOU PARTICIPATE AROUND YOUR RESIDENCE OR COTTAGE? (Mark all that apply)

Feeding wildlife with table scraps .....	<input type="radio"/>
Purchasing or putting out special feed for wildlife .....	<input type="radio"/>
Watching wildlife .....	<input type="radio"/>
Studying and identifying different types of wildlife .....	<input type="radio"/>
Maintaining plants or shrubs to provide food or shelter for wildlife .....	<input type="radio"/>
Photographing wildlife .....	<input type="radio"/>
None of the above <input type="radio"/> → Turn page and go to Question 22.	

19. IN 1987, ON HOW MANY DIFFERENT DAYS DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN THESE ACTIVITIES AROUND YOUR RESIDENCE OR COTTAGE?

1 to 9 days <input type="radio"/>	100 to 149 days <input type="radio"/>
10 to 19 days <input type="radio"/>	150 to 199 days <input type="radio"/>
20 to 49 days <input type="radio"/>	200 or more days <input type="radio"/>
50 to 99 days <input type="radio"/>	

20. WHAT DID IT COST YOU TO PARTICIPATE IN THESE ACTIVITIES AROUND YOUR RESIDENCE OR COTTAGE IN 1987? (Include costs for feeders, food for wildlife, birdhouses, magazines, film, cameras used primarily for wildlife)

Nothing <input type="radio"/>	\$ 25 to \$ 49 <input type="radio"/>
Under \$5 <input type="radio"/>	\$ 50 to \$ 99 <input type="radio"/>
\$ 5 to \$ 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$100 to \$200 <input type="radio"/>
\$10 to \$24 <input type="radio"/>	Over \$200 <input type="radio"/>

21. WOULD YOU STILL HAVE PARTICIPATED IN THESE ACTIVITIES AROUND YOUR RESIDENCE OR COTTAGE IF YOUR COSTS HAD BEEN MORE?

Yes <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
---------------------------	--------------------------

## C. WILDLIFE ACTIVITIES AWAY FROM YOUR RESIDENCE OR COTTAGE

### OUTINGS OR TRIPS TAKEN PRIMARILY TO ENCOUNTER WILDLIFE

22. DURING 1987, DID YOU TAKE ANY OUTINGS (less than a day) OR TRIPS (more than a day) FOR WHICH THE PRIMARY PURPOSE WAS TO WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY WILDLIFE?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○  
↓

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to next page and answer Question 29.

23. DURING THESE OUTINGS OR TRIPS, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES DID YOU PARTICIPATE? (Mark all that apply)

Watching wildlife <sup>1</sup>○

Photographing wildlife <sup>3</sup>○

Feeding wildlife <sup>2</sup>○

Studying and identifying wildlife <sup>4</sup>○

24. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF WILDLIFE DID YOU WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY? (Mark all that apply)

Waterfowl <sup>1</sup>○

Large mammals <sup>4</sup>○

Other birds <sup>2</sup>○

Other wildlife <sup>5</sup>○

Small mammals <sup>3</sup>○

25. ON HOW MANY DIFFERENT DAYS DID YOU WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY WILDLIFE WHILE ON THESE OUTINGS OR TRIPS? (Enter the number of days in the boxes beside the locations that apply)

	Days
Newfoundland	01 <input type="text"/>
Prince Edward Island	02 <input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03 <input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04 <input type="text"/>
Quebec	05 <input type="text"/>
Ontario	06 <input type="text"/>
Manitoba	07 <input type="text"/>

	Days
Saskatchewan	08 <input type="text"/>
Alberta	09 <input type="text"/>
British Columbia	10 <input type="text"/>
Yukon	11 <input type="text"/>
Northwest Territories	12 <input type="text"/>
Outside Canada	13 <input type="text"/>

26. DURING THESE OUTINGS OR TRIPS, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND TO WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY WILDLIFE? (Enter expenditures in the boxes beside the categories that apply. Break down the costs of any package tours into the categories provided.)

TRANSPORTATION (include costs to operate private vehicles, gas, oil, repairs, rentals, planes, trains, buses, ferries)

<sup>1</sup> \$   .00

ACCOMMODATION (include campgrounds, lodges, motels)

<sup>2</sup> \$   .00

FOOD (include groceries, beverages, restaurant meals)

<sup>3</sup> \$   .00

EQUIPMENT used primarily for these wildlife activities (include cameras, camping gear, binoculars, special clothing, recording equipment, boats & motors and other vehicles)

<sup>4</sup> \$   .00

OTHER ITEMS (include feed for wildlife, books, magazines, film and photographic services, equipment rentals and repairs, batteries)

<sup>5</sup> \$   .00

27. WOULD YOU STILL HAVE TAKEN THESE OUTINGS OR TRIPS IF YOUR COSTS HAD BEEN MORE?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to Question 29.

28. HOW MUCH MORE WOULD YOU HAVE SPENT BEFORE DECIDING NOT TO TAKE THESE OUTINGS OR TRIPS IN 1987?

\$ 1 to \$ 19 <sup>1</sup> ☐

\$200 to \$299 <sup>5</sup> ☐

\$ 20 to \$ 49 <sup>2</sup> ☐

\$300 to \$399 <sup>6</sup> ☐

\$ 50 to \$ 99 <sup>3</sup> ☐

\$400 to \$599 <sup>7</sup> ☐

\$100 to \$199 <sup>4</sup> ☐

\$600 or more <sup>8</sup> ☐

**WILDLIFE ENCOUNTERS DURING OTHER OUTINGS OR TRIPS**

29. IN 1987, DID YOU WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY WILDLIFE DURING OTHER OUTINGS (for example hiking, picnics) OR TRIPS TAKEN FOR OTHER PURPOSES (for example vacation, business)?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Turn page and go to Question 35.

30. WHILE ON THESE OTHER OUTINGS OR TRIPS, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES DID YOU PARTICIPATE? (Mark all that apply)

Watching wildlife <sup>1</sup> ☐

Photographing wildlife <sup>3</sup> ☐

Feeding wildlife <sup>2</sup> ☐

Studying & identifying wildlife <sup>4</sup> ☐

31. WHILE ON THESE OTHER OUTINGS OR TRIPS, WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF WILDLIFE DID YOU WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY? (Mark all that apply)

Waterfowl <sup>1</sup> ☐

Large mammals <sup>4</sup> ☐

Other birds <sup>2</sup> ☐

Other wildlife <sup>5</sup> ☐

Small mammals <sup>3</sup> ☐

32. ON HOW MANY DIFFERENT DAYS DID YOU WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY WILDLIFE WHILE ON THESE OTHER OUTINGS OR TRIPS?

1 to 9 days <sup>1</sup> ☐

100 to 149 days <sup>5</sup> ☐

10 to 19 days <sup>2</sup> ☐

150 to 199 days <sup>6</sup> ☐

20 to 49 days <sup>3</sup> ☐

200 or more days <sup>7</sup> ☐

50 to 99 days <sup>4</sup> ☐

33. HOW MUCH EXTRA MONEY DID IT COST YOU TO WATCH, FEED, PHOTOGRAPH OR STUDY WILDLIFE WHILE ON THESE OTHER OUTINGS OR TRIPS?

Nothing <sup>1</sup> ☐

\$ 25 to \$ 49 <sup>5</sup> ☐

Under \$5 <sup>2</sup> ☐

\$ 50 to \$ 99 <sup>6</sup> ☐

\$ 5 to \$ 9 <sup>3</sup> ☐

\$100 to \$200 <sup>7</sup> ☐

\$10 to \$24 <sup>4</sup> ☐

Over \$200 <sup>8</sup> ☐

34. IN GENERAL, WHAT EFFECT DID ENCOUNTERING WILDLIFE HAVE ON THESE OTHER OUTINGS OR TRIPS?

Increased  
enjoyment  
very much

<sup>1</sup> ☐

Increased  
enjoyment  
somewhat

<sup>2</sup> ☐

Made no  
difference

<sup>3</sup> ☐

Decreased  
enjoyment  
somewhat

<sup>4</sup> ☐

Decreased  
enjoyment  
very much

<sup>5</sup> ☐



## D. HUNTING WILDLIFE

35. HAVE YOU EVER HUNTED WILDLIFE?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to Question 78 on page 8.

36. DURING 1987, DID YOU HUNT WILDLIFE?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to Question 78 on page 8.

37. IN TOTAL, ON HOW MANY DIFFERENT DAYS DID YOU HUNT WILDLIFE IN 1987?

Days

→ Go to Question 38.



38. DURING 1987, DID YOU HUNT WATERFOWL?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to question 48.

39. ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS BESIDE THE LOCATION(S) WHERE YOU HUNTED WATERFOWL IN 1987

	Days		Days
Newfoundland	01 <input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	08 <input type="text"/>
P.E.I.	02 <input type="text"/>	Alberta	09 <input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03 <input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10 <input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04 <input type="text"/>	Yukon	11 <input type="text"/>
Quebec	05 <input type="text"/>	N.W.T.	12 <input type="text"/>
Ontario	06 <input type="text"/>		
Manitoba	07 <input type="text"/>	Outside Canada	13 <input type="text"/>

40. DID YOU HARVEST ANY WATERFOWL?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○

41. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON TRANSPORTATION TO HUNT WATERFOWL IN 1987? (See definitions on page 7)

\$   .00

42. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON ACCOMMODATIONS TO HUNT WATERFOWL IN 1987? (See definition)

\$   .00

43. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON FOOD WHILE HUNTING WATERFOWL IN 1987? (See definition)

\$   .00

44. IN 1987, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON EQUIPMENT USED PRIMARILY FOR HUNTING WATERFOWL? (See definition)

\$   .00

45. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON AMMUNITION, REPAIRS, LICENCE FEES AND OTHER ITEMS FOR HUNTING WATERFOWL IN 1987? (See definition)

\$   .00

46. WOULD YOU STILL HAVE HUNTED WATERFOWL IF YOUR COSTS HAD BEEN MORE?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to Question 48.

47. HOW MUCH MORE WOULD YOU HAVE SPENT BEFORE DECIDING NOT TO HUNT WATERFOWL IN 1987?

\$ 1 to \$ 49 <sup>1</sup> ○	\$200 to \$399 <sup>4</sup> ○
\$ 50 to \$ 99 <sup>2</sup> ○	\$400 to \$799 <sup>5</sup> ○
\$100 to \$199 <sup>3</sup> ○	\$800 or more <sup>6</sup> ○

Go to question 48.



48. DURING 1987, DID YOU HUNT OTHER BIRDS?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to question 58.

49. ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS BESIDE THE LOCATION(S) WHERE YOU HUNTED OTHER BIRDS IN 1987.

	Days		Days
Newfoundland	01 <input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	08 <input type="text"/>
P.E.I.	02 <input type="text"/>	Alberta	09 <input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03 <input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10 <input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04 <input type="text"/>	Yukon	11 <input type="text"/>
Quebec	05 <input type="text"/>	N.W.T.	12 <input type="text"/>
Ontario	06 <input type="text"/>		
Manitoba	07 <input type="text"/>	Outside Canada	13 <input type="text"/>

50. DID YOU HARVEST ANY OTHER BIRDS?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○

51. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON TRANSPORTATION TO HUNT OTHER BIRDS IN 1987? (See definitions on page 7)

\$   .00

52. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON ACCOMMODATIONS TO HUNT OTHER BIRDS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$   .00

53. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON FOOD WHILE HUNTING OTHER BIRDS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$   .00

54. IN 1987, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON EQUIPMENT USED PRIMARILY FOR HUNTING OTHER BIRDS? (See definition)

\$   .00

55. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON AMMUNITION, REPAIRS, LICENCE FEES AND OTHER ITEMS FOR HUNTING OTHER BIRDS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$   .00

56. WOULD YOU STILL HAVE HUNTED OTHER BIRDS IF YOUR COSTS HAD BEEN MORE?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○

No <sup>2</sup>○ → Go to question 58.

57. HOW MUCH MORE WOULD YOU HAVE SPENT BEFORE DECIDING NOT TO HUNT OTHER BIRDS IN 1987?

\$ 1 to \$ 49 <sup>1</sup> ○	\$200 to \$399 <sup>4</sup> ○
\$ 50 to \$ 99 <sup>2</sup> ○	\$400 to \$799 <sup>5</sup> ○
\$100 to \$199 <sup>3</sup> ○	\$800 or more <sup>6</sup> ○

Go to question 58.



# DEFINITIONS FOR QUESTIONS ON YOUR EXPENSES

NOTE: include the costs for any of these items only once if they were used for more than one type of hunting in 1987. Break down the costs of any hunting packages into the categories provided.

TRANSPORTATION: Include costs to operate private vehicles, gas, oil, repairs, rentals, planes, trains, buses, ferries

ACCOMMODATIONS: Include cottages, cabins, lodges, motels and campgrounds

FOOD: include groceries, beverages, restaurant meals

EQUIPMENT: Equipment which was purchased primarily for hunting. Include guns and accessories, game carriers, calls, dogs, decoys, camping gear, boats, trailers, snowmobiles, ATVs, trucks, clothing, footwear, luggage

OTHER ITEMS: Include ammunition, books, guide fees, dog maintenance, equipment rentals and repairs, licence fees, land use fees



58. DURING 1987, DID YOU HUNT SMALL MAMMALS?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to question 68.

59. ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS BESIDE THE LOCATION(S) WHERE YOU HUNTED SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987.

	Days		Days
Newfoundland	01 <input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	08 <input type="text"/>
P.E.I.	02 <input type="text"/>	Alberta	09 <input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03 <input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10 <input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04 <input type="text"/>	Yukon	11 <input type="text"/>
Quebec	05 <input type="text"/>	N.W.T.	12 <input type="text"/>
Ontario	06 <input type="text"/>		
Manitoba	07 <input type="text"/>	Outside Canada	13 <input type="text"/>

60. DID YOU HARVEST ANY SMALL MAMMALS?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐

61. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON TRANSPORTATION TO HUNT SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition on page 7)

\$  .00

62. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON ACCOMMODATIONS TO HUNT SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$  .00

63. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON FOOD WHILE HUNTING SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$  .00

64. IN 1987, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON EQUIPMENT USED PRIMARILY FOR HUNTING SMALL MAMMALS? (See definition)

\$  .00

65. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON AMMUNITION, REPAIRS, LICENCE FEES AND OTHER ITEMS FOR HUNTING SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$  .00

66. WOULD YOU STILL HAVE HUNTED SMALL MAMMALS IF YOUR COSTS HAD BEEN MORE?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to question 68.

67. HOW MUCH MORE WOULD YOU HAVE SPENT BEFORE DECIDING NOT TO HUNT SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987?

\$ 1 to \$ 49 <sup>1</sup> ☐      \$200 to \$399 <sup>4</sup> ☐  
 \$ 50 to \$ 99 <sup>2</sup> ☐      \$400 to \$799 <sup>3</sup> ☐  
 \$100 to \$199 <sup>3</sup> ☐      \$800 or more <sup>6</sup> ☐

Go to question 68.



68. DURING 1987, DID YOU HUNT LARGE MAMMALS?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to question 78

69. ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS BESIDE THE LOCATION(S) WHERE YOU HUNTED LARGE MAMMALS IN 1987.

	Days		Days
Newfoundland	01 <input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	08 <input type="text"/>
P.E.I.	02 <input type="text"/>	Alberta	09 <input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03 <input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10 <input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04 <input type="text"/>	Yukon	11 <input type="text"/>
Quebec	05 <input type="text"/>	N.W.T.	12 <input type="text"/>
Ontario	06 <input type="text"/>		
Manitoba	07 <input type="text"/>	Outside Canada	13 <input type="text"/>

70. DID YOU HARVEST ANY LARGE MAMMALS?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐

71. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON TRANSPORTATION TO HUNT LARGE MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition on page 7)

\$  .00

72. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON ACCOMMODATIONS TO HUNT LARGE MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$  .00

73. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON FOOD WHILE HUNTING LARGE MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$  .00

74. IN 1987, HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON EQUIPMENT USED PRIMARILY FOR HUNTING LARGE MAMMALS? (See definition)

\$  .00

75. HOW MUCH DID YOU SPEND ON AMMUNITION, REPAIRS, LICENCE FEES AND OTHER ITEMS FOR HUNTING LARGE MAMMALS IN 1987? (See definition)

\$  .00

76. WOULD YOU STILL HAVE HUNTED LARGE MAMMALS IF YOUR COSTS HAD BEEN MORE?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to question 78.

77. HOW MUCH MORE WOULD YOU HAVE SPENT BEFORE DECIDING NOT TO HUNT LARGE MAMMALS IN 1987?

\$ 1 to \$ 49 <sup>1</sup> ☐      \$200 to \$399 <sup>4</sup> ☐  
 \$ 50 to \$ 99 <sup>2</sup> ☐      \$400 to \$799 <sup>3</sup> ☐  
 \$100 to \$199 <sup>3</sup> ☐      \$800 or more <sup>6</sup> ☐

Turn Page.

78. DID YOU FISH FOR SPORT IN CANADA IN 1987?

Yes ☐ 1  
↓

No ☐ 2 → Go to question 80.

79. ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS YOU SPENT FISHING FOR SPORT IN CANADA IN 1987 BESIDE THE LOCATION(S) WHERE YOU FISHED.

	Days
Freshwater: Lakes, rivers, streams	1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Pacific Ocean	2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Atlantic Ocean	3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

80. DURING 1987, DID YOU DO ANY TRAPPING OF SMALL MAMMALS?

Yes ☐ 1  
↓

No ☐ 2 → Go to question 84.

81. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU TRAPPED SMALL MAMMALS? (Mark one only.)

Food	<input type="radio"/> 1	Property protection	<input type="radio"/> 4
Income	<input type="radio"/> 2	Sport or recreation	<input type="radio"/> 5
Fur for your own use	<input type="radio"/> 3	Other reason	<input type="radio"/> 6

82. IN TOTAL, ON HOW MANY DIFFERENT DAYS DID YOU TRAP SMALL MAMMALS IN 1987?

Days

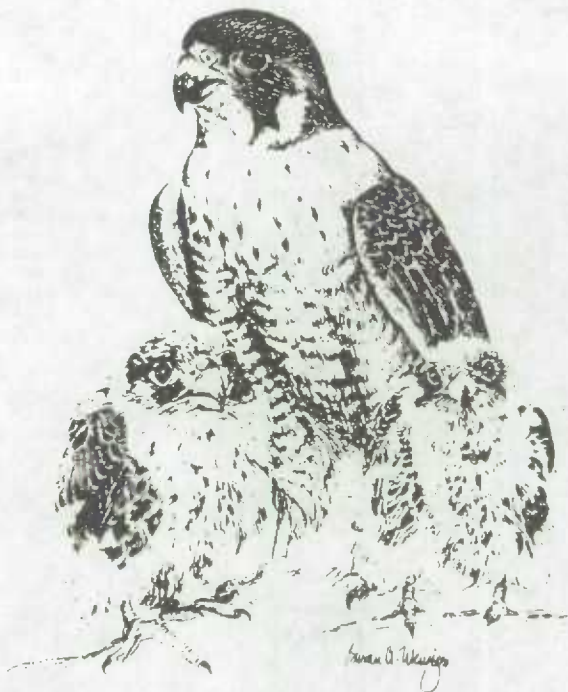
83. HOW MUCH WOULD IT COST TO REPLACE ALL THE TRAPS YOU OWN FOR SMALL MAMMALS?

Under \$50	<input type="radio"/> 1	\$500 to \$ 749	<input type="radio"/> 4
\$ 50 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> 2	\$750 to \$1000	<input type="radio"/> 5
\$250 to \$499	<input type="radio"/> 3	More than \$1000	<input type="radio"/> 6

84. IN 1987, WHAT WAS YOUR TOTAL INCOME BEFORE DEDUCTIONS? (Include income you received from wages, salaries, and all other sources)

No income	<input type="radio"/> 1	\$20,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> 5
Less than \$5,000	<input type="radio"/> 2	\$30,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> 6
\$ 5,000 to \$ 9,999	<input type="radio"/> 3	\$40,000 or more	<input type="radio"/> 7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> 4		

85. DO YOU HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS?



THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.  
PLEASE RETURN YOUR QUESTIONNAIRE TODAY.

**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** February 1988

**TITLE :** Absence from Work

**SPONSOR :** Actuarial Services Branch of Employment and Immigration

**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal / Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** Rotation groups 1, 3 and 4

**OBJECTIVES :** These supplementary questions are designed to obtain information about the absences from work by paid employees during 1987; which were due to illness, accident or pregnancy and about the financial compensation they received as a result. The data from this survey provide government departments with important information on the amount of time lost from work by Canadians due to health reasons. This information also contributes to the development of programs to assist these who experience such absences.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Denis Lefebvre

**MICRODATA :**

Yes	Price	No
X	\$ 300	





Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

## ABSENCE FROM WORK 1988

Document No. 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Survey date 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
HRO page line No. 5 \_\_\_\_\_ 6 \_\_\_\_\_ 7 \_\_\_\_\_ 1 06

JANUARY'S SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS LARGELY CONCERNED ...S WORK LAST YEAR, WHILE THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS CONCERN ...S ABSENCES FROM WORK DUE TO ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY, DURING THE LAST YEAR THAT IS, FROM JANUARY 1, 1987 TO DECEMBER 31, 1987

## 10 DID ...WORK AS A PAID EMPLOYEE IN 1987?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○ No <sup>2</sup>○ Go to 24

## 11 HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID ...USUALLY WORK AS A PAID EMPLOYEE?

No. of hours  
□ □

## 12 AT ANY TIME IN 1987 DID ...LEAVE A JOB, OR WAS ...ABSENT FROM WORK FOR 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS BECAUSE OF HIS/HER OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY?

Yes <sup>1</sup>○ No <sup>2</sup>○ Go to 23

## 13 HOW MANY SEPARATE PERIODS OF 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS ...UNABLE TO WORK DUE TO HIS/HER OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY? DO NOT INCLUDE ANY PERIOD THAT BEGAN BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1987.

No. of periods  
□ □ If none, enter 00, and go to 23

## 14 OF THESE PERIODS, WAS THE LAST PERIOD DUE TO ILLNESS, DUE TO ACCIDENT OR DUE TO PREGNANCY?

Illness <sup>1</sup>○ Accident <sup>2</sup>○ Pregnancy <sup>4</sup>○

## 15 HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS THIS LAST ABSENCE FROM BEGINNING TO END?

No. of weeks  
□ □ Go to 17

Absence not ended <sup>2</sup>○ Go to 16

## 16 UP TO THE END OF LAST WEEK, HOW MANY WEEKS HAS ...BEEN CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT FROM WORK?

No. of weeks  
□ □

## 17 WHAT KIND OF FINANCIAL COMPENSATION DID ...RECEIVE FOR THIS LAST PERIOD? (Mark all types of compensation received)

None <sup>1</sup>○ Go to 18

## ARE THERE ANY OTHERS? (Mark all other types of compensation received)

For each type of compensation received, ask:  
HOW MANY WEEKS OF ...DID ...RECEIVE?  
(Repeat type of compensation)

	<sup>2</sup> ○	No. of weeks
Unemployment Insurance	3○	□ □
Workers' Compensation	3○	□ □
Group Insurance	4○	□ □
Automobile Insurance	5○	□ □
Full pay from employer	6○	□ □
Partial pay from employer	7○	□ □
Other financial compensation	8○	□ □

## 18 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

• If <sup>0</sup> 2 or more periods in 13 <sup>1</sup>○ Go to 19  
• Otherwise <sup>2</sup>○ Go to 22

## 19 THE FIRST QUESTIONS ASKED ABOUT ...S LAST ABSENCE. THE NEXT 2 QUESTIONS CONCERN THE ABSENCE BEFORE THAT.

## 20 WAS THIS PREVIOUS PERIOD OF ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS, DUE TO ACCIDENT OR DUE TO PREGNANCY?

Illness <sup>1</sup>○ Accident <sup>2</sup>○ Pregnancy <sup>4</sup>○

## 21 HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS THIS PREVIOUS ABSENCE?

No. of weeks  
□ □

## 22 WITHOUT INCLUDING ABSENCES OF 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS DUE TO ...S OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY, HOW MANY WEEKS IN 1987 WAS ...A PAID EMPLOYEE?

No. of weeks  
□ □ Go to 24

## 23 HOW MANY WEEKS IN 1987 WAS ...A PAID EMPLOYEE?

No. of weeks  
□ □

## 24 INTERVIEW:

Proxy <sup>1</sup>○ Non-proxy <sup>2</sup>○

NOTES

See over for additional NOTES

99 □ □  
99 □ □

99 □ □  
99 □ □



13. The Shelter Cost Survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on expenditures related to housing, a major part of the household budget. I would like to ask some questions about your expenses for this dwelling.

14. How many months did your household occupy this dwelling in 1987?

IF 00	→	GO TO 18
-------	---	----------

15. Keep in mind that the following questions apply to costs for the \_\_\_\_\_ months you have just reported and that are not included in the rent. You should exclude any costs charged to business.

How much was spent on . . .

Check if expenditure

**\$ Total Cost**

- |   |   |                       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|---|---|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| • Parking at place of residence? .....                  | 1 | <input type="radio"/> | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
| • Electricity? .....                                    | 2 | <input type="radio"/> | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
| • Other fuels for heating and cooking? .....            | 3 | <input type="radio"/> | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
| • Water? .....  | 4 | <input type="radio"/> | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
| • Repairs and maintenance on the rented dwelling? ..... | 5 | <input type="radio"/> | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
| • Tenant's insurance? .....                             | 6 | <input type="radio"/> | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |

16. Was there any person in the household last year who made a significant contribution to these housing expenses and is no longer a member?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐  Go to 18

17. Approximately what percentage of these expenses did this person contribute?

			%
--	--	--	---

18. Did your parents or grandparents or those of any other member of your household descend from any of the following groups?

North American Indian

## Métis

or Inuit (Eskimo)

Yes 3 ☒

No 40

INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT AND END

## NOTES

Item no

99 

--	--

\_\_\_\_\_

Item no

99 

--	--

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Item no

99

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Item no

99 

--	--

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Item no

99 

--	--

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Item no  
99 

--	--

<p>19. The Shelter Cost Survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on expenditures related to housing, a major part of the household budget. I would like to ask some questions about your expenses for this dwelling.</p>			
<p>20. Is there a first mortgage on this dwelling?</p> <p>Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to 32</p>	<p>26. Is there a second mortgage on this dwelling?</p> <p>Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to 32</p>	<p>32. Is there another loan that was used to pay for this dwelling or for additions, renovations, repairs and maintenance?</p> <p>Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to 42</p>	<p>37. Is there another loan that was used to pay for this dwelling or for additions, renovations, repairs and maintenance?</p> <p>Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to 42</p>
<p>21. What is the amount of the regular payments?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>	<p>27. What is the amount of the regular payments?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>	<p>33. What is the amount of the regular payments?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>	<p>38. What is the amount of the regular payments?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>
<p>22. Are these payments made ...</p> <p>monthly? <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>weekly? <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>every two weeks? <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>at other intervals? <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> (specify)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>28. Are these payments made ...</p> <p>monthly? <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>weekly? <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>every two weeks? <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>at other intervals? <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> (specify)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>34. Are these payments made ...</p> <p>monthly? <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>weekly? <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>every two weeks? <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>at other intervals? <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> (specify)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>39. Are these payments made ...</p> <p>monthly? <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>weekly? <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>every two weeks? <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>at other intervals? <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> (specify)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>23. Do these payments include property taxes?</p> <p>Yes <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>29. Do these payments include property taxes?</p> <p>Yes <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/></p>		
<p>24. What is the balance outstanding at this time?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>	<p>30. What is the balance outstanding at this time?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>	<p>35. What is the balance outstanding at this time?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>	<p>40. What is the balance outstanding at this time?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p>
<p>25. INTERVIEWER</p> <p>If the respondent can only provide an estimate of the amount outstanding on a different date, record the amount above and report the date to which it applies</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>month year Go to 26</p>	<p>31. INTERVIEWER</p> <p>If the respondent can only provide an estimate of the amount outstanding on a different date, record the amount above and report the date to which it applies</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>month year Go to 32</p>	<p>36. INTERVIEWER</p> <p>If the respondent can only provide an estimate of the amount outstanding on a different date, record the amount above and report the date to which it applies</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>month year Go to 37</p>	<p>41. INTERVIEWER</p> <p>If the respondent can only provide an estimate of the amount outstanding on a different date, record the amount above and report the date to which it applies</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>month year Go to 42</p>

42. What were the total property taxes on this dwelling in 1987?  
(include special service charges and local improvements)

\$       00

43. For how much would this dwelling sell today?

\$       00

44. How many months was this dwelling owned and occupied by a member of this household in 1987?

If 00 → Go to 57

45. When answering the following series of questions about home-owner costs, keep in mind that they apply to the \_\_\_\_\_ months you have just reported. Only include those expenditures for the home in which you live.

46. What was the total amount paid in 1987 for home-owner's insurance?

\$       00

47. Were there any condominium charges in 1987?

Yes 1 ☐ → Go to 48

No 2 ☐ → Go to 50

48. What was the total cost of the condominium charges?

\$       00

49. Did these condominium charges include ...

- Taxes? Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐
- Heat? Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐
- Electricity? Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐
- Water? Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

50. What were the total expenses in 1987 for ...

	Check if expenditure	\$ Total Cost
• Water and sewage?	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00
• Electricity (include rental charges)?	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00
• Piped gas (include any rental charges such as for hot water heaters)?	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00
• Fuel oil and other liquid fuel?	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00
• Other fuels (such as bottled gas, stove and fireplace wood, coal, charcoal, etc.)?	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00



51. Were there expenditures in 1987 for the addition of . . .

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

• A garage or car port? . . . . . Yes 01 ☐  
No 02 ☐

1 | S | | | | | | | 00

2 | S | | | | | | | 00

• Other structural extensions such as rooms, decks, garden-sheds, etc.? . . . . . Yes 03 ☐  
No 04 ☐

3 | S | | | | | | | 00

4 | S | | | | | | | 00

• An inground swimming pool? . . . . . Yes 05 ☐  
No 06 ☐

5 | S | | | | | | | 00

6 | S | | | | | | | 00

• Fences, patios, driveways? . . . . . Yes 07 ☐  
No 08 ☐

7 | S | | | | | | | 00

8 | S | | | | | | | 00

• Landscaping? . . . . . Yes 09 ☐  
No 10 ☐

1 | S | | | | | | | 00

2 | S | | | | | | | 00

52. Were there expenditures for renovations or alterations in 1987? This includes jobs such as remodelling rooms, adding or replacing doors and windows, renovating exterior walls, upgrading insulation and adding eavestroughing. Include any finishing in new homes, and the cost of any equipment and built-in appliances that were part of the renovation project.

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to 54

53. Were there any renovations or alterations that involved . . .

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

• both exterior and interior work? . . . . . Yes 1 ☐  
No 2 ☐

1 | S | | | | | | | 00

2 | S | | | | | | | 00

• exterior work only? . . . . . Yes 3 ☐  
No 4 ☐

3 | S | | | | | | | 00

4 | S | | | | | | | 00

• interior work only? . . . . . Yes 5 ☐  
No 6 ☐

5 | S | | | | | | | 00

6 | S | | | | | | | 00



54. The following questions refer to the installation of equipment which replaced an existing unit.

Were there any expenditures in 1987 for the replacement of ...

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

• Plumbing fixtures? Yes 01 ☐ No 02 ☐

1 \$ 00

2 \$ 00

• Heating and/or air conditioning equipment? Yes 03 ☐ No 04 ☐

3 \$ 00

4 \$ 00

• Electrical fixtures or equipment? (including wiring) Yes 05 ☐ No 06 ☐

5 \$ 00

6 \$ 00

• Built-in appliances such as ovens, dishwashers? Yes 07 ☐ No 08 ☐

7 \$ 00

8 \$ 00

• Wall-to-wall carpeting? Yes 09 ☐ No 10 ☐

1 \$ 00

2 \$ 00

• Other fixtures and built-in equipment? Yes 11 ☐ No 12 ☐

3 \$ 00

4 \$ 00

IF YES SPECIFY

55. The following questions refer to the installation of equipment which did not previously exist on the property, or which was installed in addition to the equipment on the property.

Were there any expenditures in 1987 for the new installation of ...

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

• Plumbing fixtures? Yes 01 ☐ No 02 ☐

1 \$ 00

2 \$ 00

• Heating and/or air conditioning equipment? Yes 03 ☐ No 04 ☐

3 \$ 00

4 \$ 00

• Electrical fixtures or equipment? (including wiring) Yes 05 ☐ No 06 ☐

5 \$ 00

6 \$ 00

• Built-in appliances such as ovens, dishwashers? Yes 07 ☐ No 08 ☐

7 \$ 00

8 \$ 00

• Wall-to-wall carpeting? Yes 09 ☐ No 10 ☐

1 \$ 00

2 \$ 00

• Other fixtures and built-in equipment? Yes 11 ☐ No 12 ☐

3 \$ 00

4 \$ 00

IF YES SPECIFY

56. The following questions are about repairs and maintenance costs for this dwelling in 1987.

Were there any expenditures for . . .

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

- Painting (interior or exterior)?

Yes 01 ☐  
No 02 ☐

1 \$       00

2 \$       00

- Wall papering?

Yes 03 ☐  
No 04 ☐

3 \$       00

4 \$       00

- Repairs to walls and ceilings, plastering, drywall, panelling, tiling?

Yes 05 ☐  
No 06 ☐

5 \$       00

6 \$       00

- Repairs to hard surface flooring and wall-to-wall carpeting? (excluding wooden flooring)

Yes 07 ☐  
No 08 ☐

7 \$       00

8 \$       00

- Complete re-roofing?

Yes 09 ☐  
No 10 ☐

1 \$       00

2 \$       00

- Eavestroughing and other roof repairs?

Yes 11 ☐  
No 12 ☐

3 \$       00

4 \$       00

- Repairs to exterior walls including soffits, fascia, foundations and chimneys? (include chimney cleaning)

Yes 13 ☐  
No 14 ☐

5 \$       00

6 \$       00

- Caulking and weather stripping, etc.? (include replacement of insulation, vapour barriers, etc.)

Yes 15 ☐  
No 16 ☐

7 \$       00

8 \$       00

CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

- Repairs to outdoor patios, fences and driveways?

Yes 17 ☐

No 180

1	S					00
---	---	--	--	--	--	----

2 | 5 | | | | | 00

- Heating and air conditioning system including service contracts? .....

Yes 190

No 20 

3	S					00
---	---	--	--	--	--	----

4	S					00
---	---	--	--	--	--	----

- Plumbing?

Yes 21 ☒

No 220

5 | \$ | | | | | 00

6	5					00
---	---	--	--	--	--	----

- Electrical?

Yes 23 ☒

No 24○

7	S						00
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----

8 5 00

- Carpentry?  
(including wooden flooring)

Yes 25 ☒

No 26 ☐

1 \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 00

2	\$						00
---	----	--	--	--	--	--	----

- Other repairs and maintenance?

Yes 27 ☒

No 28C

3	S						00
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----

4	S						00
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----

IF YES SPECIFY

57. Did anyone in this household occupy any other dwellings in 1987 which they owned?  
Exclude vacation homes.

Yes! ☐ How many?  → Go to 61

No 20

58. Was there any person in the household last year who made a significant contribution to these housing expenses and is no longer a member?

Yes 3 ☐

No 4  Go to 60

59. Approximately what percentage of these expenses did this person contribute?

--	--	--	--

60. Did your parents or grandparents or those of any other member of your household descend from any of the following groups?

North American Indian

## Métis

or Inuit (Eskimo)

Yes 5 ☐

No 60

INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT AND END

## NOTES

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99		
----	--	--

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99

Item no

99



61. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Repeat items 62 to 79 for each dwelling identified in item 57. If more than one (resulting from frequent moves or changes in household composition), blank F08's may be used.

When all dwellings completed. Go to 58

62. INTERVIEWER: If more than one responsible household member. Go to 63.

Otherwise Go to 66

63. Were you also responsible for the expenses for the \_\_\_\_ dwelling or should I speak to another member of the household?

Same household member 1 ☐ Go to 66

Other household member 2 ☐ Go to 64

64. Is that person available?

Yes ☐ → Go to 65

No ☐ → (Set up appointment)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Time \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

65. INTERVIEWER: Repeat the introduction below for the other household member.

The Shelter Cost Survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on expenditures related to housing, a major part of the household budget. I would like to ask some questions about your expenses for the \_\_\_\_ dwelling.

67. When answering the following series of questions about home-owner costs, keep in mind that they apply to the \_\_\_\_\_ months you have just reported. Only include those expenditures for the home in which you lived.

\$ 11.00

Yes 1 ☐  Go to 70

No 2  Go to 72

15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 00

• Taxes? ..... Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

• Heat? ..... Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐

• Electricity? ..... Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐

• Water? ..... Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

\$ Total Cost

• Water and sewage? ..... 1 ○

• Electricity (include rental charges)? ..... 2 ○

• Piped gas (include any rental charges  
such as for hot water heaters)? ..... 3 ○

• Fuel oil and other liquid fuel? ..... 4 ○

• Other fuels (such as bottled gas,  
stove and fireplace wood, coal,  
charcoal, etc.)? ..... 5 ○

## Item no

99

[illegible]

Item no

99

Item no

99

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

Item no

99

[illegible]

73. Were there expenditures in 1987 for the addition of ...

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

• A garage or car port? ..... Yes 01 ☐  
No 02 ☐

1 \$         00

2 \$         00

• Other structural extensions such as rooms, decks, garden-sheds, etc.? ..... Yes 03 ☐  
No 04 ☐

3 \$         00

4 \$         00

• An inground swimming pool? ..... Yes 05 ☐  
No 06 ☐

5 \$         00

6 \$         00

• Fences, patios, driveways? ..... Yes 07 ☐  
No 08 ☐

7 \$         00

8 \$         00

• Landscaping? ..... Yes 09 ☐  
No 10 ☐

1 \$         00

2 \$         00

74. Were there expenditures for renovations or alterations in 1987? This includes jobs such as remodelling rooms, adding or replacing doors and windows, renovating exterior walls, upgrading insulation and adding eavestroughing. Include any finishing in new homes, and the cost of any equipment and built-in appliances that were part of the renovation project.

Yes 1 ☐  
↓

No 2 ☐ → Go to 76

75. Were there any renovations or alterations that involved ...

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

• both exterior and interior work? ..... Yes 1 ☐  
No 2 ☐

1 \$         00

2 \$         00

• exterior work only? ..... Yes 3 ☐  
No 4 ☐

3 \$         00

4 \$         00

• interior work only? ..... Yes 5 ☐  
No 6 ☐

5 \$         00

6 \$         00

76. The following questions refer to the installation of equipment which replaced an existing unit.

Were there any expenditures in 1987 for the replacement of ...

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

- Plumbing fixtures? Yes 01 ☐ 1 \$ 00 2 \$ 00  
No 02 ☐
- Heating and/or air conditioning equipment? Yes 03 ☐ 3 \$ 00 4 \$ 00  
No 04 ☐
- Electrical fixtures or equipment? (including wiring) Yes 05 ☐ 5 \$ 00 6 \$ 00  
No 06 ☐
- Built-in appliances such as ovens, dishwashers? Yes 07 ☐ 7 \$ 00 8 \$ 00  
No 08 ☐
- Wall-to-wall carpeting? Yes 09 ☐ 1 \$ 00 2 \$ 00  
No 10 ☐
- Other fixtures and built-in equipment? Yes 11 ☐ 3 \$ 00 4 \$ 00  
No 12 ☐

IF YES SPECIFY

77. The following questions refer to the installation of equipment which did not previously exist on the property, or which was installed in addition to the equipment on the property.

Were there any expenditures in 1987 for the new installation of ...

What was the total cost of work contracted out? (Excluding the cost of any materials which you purchased separately)

How much were materials which you purchased?

- Plumbing fixtures? Yes 01 ☐ 1 \$ 00 2 \$ 00  
No 02 ☐
- Heating and/or air conditioning equipment? Yes 03 ☐ 3 \$ 00 4 \$ 00  
No 04 ☐
- Electrical fixtures or equipment? (including wiring) Yes 05 ☐ 5 \$ 00 6 \$ 00  
No 06 ☐
- Built-in appliances such as ovens, dishwashers? Yes 07 ☐ 7 \$ 00 8 \$ 00  
No 08 ☐
- Wall-to-wall carpeting? Yes 09 ☐ 1 \$ 00 2 \$ 00  
No 10 ☐
- Other fixtures and built-in equipment? Yes 11 ☐ 3 \$ 00 4 \$ 00  
No 12 ☐

IF YES SPECIFY



78. The following questions are about repairs and maintenance costs for this dwelling in 1987.

Were there any expenditures for . . .

What was the total cost  
of work contracted out?  
(Excluding the cost of  
any materials which  
you purchased  
separately)

How much were  
materials which  
you purchased?

• Painting (interior or exterior)? Yes 01 ☐  
No 02 ☐

1 \$       00

2 \$       00

• Wall papering? Yes 03 ☐  
No 04 ☐

3 \$       00

4 \$       00

• Repairs to walls  
and ceilings,  
plastering, drywall,  
panelling, tiling? Yes 05 ☐  
No 06 ☐

5 \$       00

6 \$       00

• Repairs to hard surface flooring  
and wall-to-wall carpeting?  
(excluding wooden flooring) Yes 07 ☐  
No 08 ☐

7 \$       00

8 \$       00

• Complete re-roofing? Yes 09 ☐  
No 10 ☐

1 \$       00

2 \$       00

• Eavestroughing and  
other roof repairs? Yes 11 ☐  
No 12 ☐

3 \$       00

4 \$       00

• Repairs to exterior walls  
including soffits, fascia,  
foundations and chimneys?  
(include chimney cleaning) Yes 13 ☐  
No 14 ☐

5 \$       00

6 \$       00

• Caulking and weather  
stripping, etc.? (include  
replacement of insulation,  
vapour barriers, etc.) Yes 15 ☐  
No 16 ☐

7 \$       00

8 \$       00

CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

How much were materials which you purchased?

- 2 | 5 | | | | 00

- |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| 4 | S |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----|

- 6 S 00

- |   |   |  |  |  |  |    |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|
| 8 | S |  |  |  |  | 00 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|

- |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| 2 | \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |
|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|----|

- 4 8 | | | | 00

[illegible]

No 2  Go to 58

# SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : March 1988

TITLE : Survey on Drinking and Driving

SPONSOR : Health and Welfare Canada

SURVEY METHOD : Telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE : 1000 interviews by province

OBJECTIVES : The objectives of the survey on Drinking and Driving are:

1. To collect etiologic*science of cause of disease*al attitudinal, cognitive and behavioural information regarding drinking and driving
2. To collect information that is representative (of the population with telephones and non-institutionalized) and useful at both provincial and national levels.
3. To collect baseline data which can be used to assess trends and changes in variables overtime. (a follow-up survey will be done in a few years).

The overall program goal is to <sup>assess the</sup>change <sup>to</sup>the prevailing social acceptability of drinking and driving at the community level.

PROJECT MANAGER : Anne Haining

MICRODATA :	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$ 500	



## Survey on Drinking and Driving

FORM 20

1: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone number4: \_\_\_\_\_  
Stratum5: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sequence number

Interviewer Name: \_\_\_\_\_

## INTRODUCTION:

(Hello, I'm \_\_\_\_\_ from Statistics Canada. We are doing a survey on peoples' attitudes about drinking and driving.)

This survey is being conducted by Statistics Canada for Health and Welfare Canada. Your answers will help us better understand and deal with the issue of drinking and driving. While your participation is voluntary, it is essential if the results of the study are to be accurate. All your answers will be kept strictly confidential.

1. I am going to ask your opinion on a number of issues. Do you think the issue of drinking and driving is more important, less important or equally important as...

	More important	Equally important	Less important	Don't know
cigarette smoking? .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
drug use? .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
family violence? .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
juvenile delinquency? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
pornography? .....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
racism? .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
unemployment? .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
AIDS? .....	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>

2. Now I'm going to read some things that could be done to reduce drinking and driving. Tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each of the following:

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
There should be more educational programs to teach people about drinking and driving .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The police should set up more roadblocks and spot checks ..	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
There should be stricter enforcement of existing laws .....	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The drinking age should be raised .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The age at which people can drive should be raised .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
There should be more advertising against drinking and driving .....	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The sale of alcohol should be more strictly controlled .....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
Free transportation should be provided to drivers who have had too much to drink .....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
More bars and taverns should set up designated driver programs .....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
Driver education should include information on drinking and driving .....	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
There should be more treatment services for problem drinkers .....	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>



Now I'm going to describe a drinking situation; then I'd like to ask you a few questions about it. Suppose that:

Phil lives in your community. Friday on his way home from work, Phil stops at a bar to drink with his friends. He drinks enough to be impaired and then at around 7:00 p.m. he gets in his car and drives five miles home.

<p>1. What do you think the chances are that he will be stopped by the police? Do you think the chances are low, medium or high?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Low                      <input type="radio"/> High  <input type="radio"/> Medium                      <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p>5. If he is charged with impaired driving, what do you think the chances are that he will be convicted? Do you think they are low, medium or high?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Low                      <input type="radio"/> High  <input type="radio"/> Medium                      <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>
<p>4. If he is stopped by the police, what do you think the chances are that the police will charge him with impaired driving? Do you think they are low, medium or high?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Low                      <input type="radio"/> High  <input type="radio"/> Medium                      <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p>6. What do you think the chances are that he will have a car accident on his way home? Do you think they are low, medium or high?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Low                      <input type="radio"/> High  <input type="radio"/> Medium                      <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>

7. During the past 12 months, have you been in the company of someone who had drunk too much but intended to drive anyway?

☐ Yes → Go to 9                      ☐ No

8. During the past 12 months, have you seen a stranger or anyone else attempt to drive when they had had too much to drink?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No → Go to 16

	No	Yes	Friend	Family	Someone else	Yes	No
9. The following are some ways to prevent people from driving after they have had too much to drink. During the past 12 months, have you done any of the following:							
Asked someone not to drive?	<input type="radio"/> 81	<input type="radio"/> 82	<input type="radio"/> 83	<input type="radio"/> 84	<input type="radio"/> 85	<input type="radio"/> 86	<input type="radio"/> 87
Offered to drive someone else home yourself?	<input type="radio"/> 88	<input type="radio"/> 89	<input type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 91	<input type="radio"/> 92	<input type="radio"/> 93	<input type="radio"/> 94
Asked someone to take a taxi, bus or subway?	<input type="radio"/> 95	<input type="radio"/> 96	<input type="radio"/> 97	<input type="radio"/> 98	<input type="radio"/> 99	<input type="radio"/> 100	<input type="radio"/> 101
Tried to take someone's car keys?	<input type="radio"/> 102	<input type="radio"/> 103	<input type="radio"/> 104	<input type="radio"/> 105	<input type="radio"/> 106	<input type="radio"/> 107	<input type="radio"/> 108
Asked someone to stay at your home?	<input type="radio"/> 109	<input type="radio"/> 110	<input type="radio"/> 111	<input type="radio"/> 112	<input type="radio"/> 113	<input type="radio"/> 114	<input type="radio"/> 115

10. The last time you did this, was the person a friend, a family member or someone else?

11. Were you successful?

12. During the past 12 months, were you actually a passenger in a motor vehicle in which you thought the driver had too much to drink?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No → Go to 16

13. The last time this happened, were you concerned about your safety because the driver had too much to drink?

☐ Yes  
☐ No → Go to 15  
☐ Don't know

14. Even though you were concerned about your safety, why did you choose to be a passenger?

<input type="radio"/> No alternative transportation	<input type="radio"/> Did not want to leave driver/to keep driver alert
<input type="radio"/> Did not want to say no/afraid to say no	<input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____
<input type="radio"/> Not far to go	
<input type="radio"/> Everyone was doing it/peer pressure	<input type="radio"/> Don't know/don't remember

15. What was the driver's relationship to you?

<input type="radio"/> Spouse/partner	<input type="radio"/> Other friend
<input type="radio"/> Other family member or relative	<input type="radio"/> Other
<input type="radio"/> Boyfriend/girlfriend	

## DRIVING QUESTIONS

16. In the past 3 years, have you driven a motor vehicle? By motor vehicle, I mean a car, truck, van or motorcycle.

- ☐ Yes      ☐ No → Go to 37

17. During the past 12 months, how often, on average, did you drive? Was it...

- ☐ every day?      ☐ 4-6 days a week?      ☐ 2-3 days a week?      ☐ once a week?      ☐ once or twice a month?      ☐ less often than once a month?      ☐ haven't driven in past 12 months → Go to 18
- Go to 19

18. Why did you not drive in the past 12 months?

- ☐ Felt I was too old      ☐ Had an accident/car was wrecked      ☐ My licence was suspended      ☐ Didn't have a car      ☐ Didn't need a car      ☐ Other
- Go to 37

19. Do you have a regular or a commercial driver's licence?

- ☐ Regular licence  
☐ Regular learner's permit  
☐ Commercial licence  
☐ No licence

20. About how many kilometers or miles have you driven in the past 12 months? (Include all driving - job related, or any driving in cars you don't own, including rentals.)

- ☐ 1,600 km or less (1,000 miles or less)  
☐ 1,601 to 8,000 km (1,001 to 5,000 miles)  
☐ 8,001 to 16,000 km (5,001 to 10,000 miles)  
☐ 16,001 to 24,000 km (10,001 to 15,000 miles)  
☐ 24,001 to 32,000 km (15,001 to 20,000 miles)  
☐ More than 32,000 km (more than 20,000 miles)  
☐ Don't know

21. How many years have you been driving?

- ☐ Less than 1 year  
☐ 1-3 years  
☐ 4-5 years  
☐ 7-10 years  
☐ 11-15 years  
☐ 16-20 years  
☐ More than 20 years

22. Did you ever take a driver education course?

- ☐ Yes      ☐ No → Go to 24

23. Was information about drinking and driving presented as part of the course?

- ☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ Don't know

24. What kind of motor vehicle do you drive most often - Is it a car, a van, a light truck, motorcycle or something else?

- ☐ Car      ☐ Light Truck      ☐ Something else (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Van      ☐ Motorcycle

25. Whose motor vehicle do you drive most often? (Mark only one.)

- ☐ My own ☐ Company vehicle  
☐ Parent's vehicle/family vehicle ☐ Rental or leased vehicle  
☐ Friend's vehicle ☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

26. During the past 12 months, have you participated in a designated driver program offered at a bar or tavern?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

27. Other than this program, have you agreed beforehand to be the non-drinking driver for an occasion involving drinking?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

28. The following are some statements about the way people drive. Tell me if each statement was often, sometimes, seldom or never true for you during the past 12 months.

	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
I swear out loud at other drivers .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I like to pass other cars on the highway even if I'm not in a hurry ..	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I lose my temper when driving .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Driving at high speeds is exciting .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
I make rude signs at other drivers who annoy me .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
It is fun to manoeuvre and weave through traffic .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

29. During the past 12 months, have you driven any other kind of motorized vehicle such as a snowmobile, a boat or an all-terrain vehicle?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No → Go to 31

30. During the past 12 months, did you drive any of these vehicles for reasons other than pleasure or recreation?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

31. Have you been in any motor vehicle accidents during the past 3 years (that is, since March 1985) with you as the driver, even if it wasn't your fault?

- ☐ Yes → How many accidents?  ☐ No → Go to 33

32. During the past 3 years (that is, since March 1985), have you been in any motor vehicle accidents that resulted in damage of more than \$1,000 or injury requiring medical attention to anyone involved?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No ☐ Don't know

33. During the past 3 years, have you received a ticket from the police, other than a parking ticket?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No

34. During the past 3 years, has your driver's licence been suspended for more than 24 hours for any reason?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No

35. During the past 3 years, have you been stopped by the police during a road check?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No → Go to 37

36. Do you think (this/any of these) was a check for drinking and driving?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

37. How often did you wear a seatbelt the last ten times that you were a passenger or a driver of a motor vehicle? Was it...

- ☐ always? ☐ usually? ☐ sometimes? ☐ never?



## DRINKING QUESTIONS

38. Now I would like to ask you some questions about alcohol consumption. In these questions, when we use the word "DRINK", it means one bottle of beer or glass of draft, one small glass of wine, or one shot or mixed drink with hard liquor.

During the past 12 months, have you had a drink?

- ☐ Yes → Go to 48 ☐ No

39. During the past 3 years would you say that you drank often, sometimes, seldom or never?

- ☐ Often ☐ Seldom ☐ Never ☐ Sometimes → Go to 71

40. Why did you not drink in the past 12 months? (Mark all that apply)

- ☐ It was a source of conflict with friends/family ☐ It was affecting my day-to-day activities (i.e. job, studies, etc.)  
☐ It was affecting my health/to lose weight ☐ I joined AA or other treatment program  
☐ It was too expensive ☐ No particular reason  
☐ I had a bad experience because of drinking ☐ Other

41. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

- If Q16 marked "Yes" (code 1) ☐ Go to 42  
 • Otherwise ☐ Go to 71

42. During the past 3 years, have you been stopped and checked by the police because they suspected you of drinking and driving?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

43. During the past 3 years, have you been charged for a drinking and driving offense such as driving while impaired, or for having a blood alcohol level over .08 percent, or for refusing a breathalyzer test?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No → Go to 71

44. During the past 3 years, have you been convicted or found guilty of a drinking and driving offense?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No → Go to 71

45. During the past 3 years, have you had your licence suspended for more than 24 hours for a drinking and driving offence?

- ☐ Yes → How many times?  → Go to 71  
☐ No

46. During the past 12 months, how often, on average have you had a drink? Was it ...

- ☐ every day? ☐ once a week?  
☐ 4-6 times a week? ☐ once or twice a month?  
☐ 2-3 times a week? ☐ less often than once a month?

47. Thinking back over the past 7 days, how many drinks did you have on each day? Let's start with yesterday.

How many drinks did you have on ...

Did not have any drinks in the past 7 days ☐ Go to 50



48. During the past 7 days, did you have an alcoholic drink . . .

At any time in those 7 days, did you drive after having 2 or more drinks in the previous hour . . . ?

	No	Yes	Yes	No
In a bar, tavern or pub? . . . . .	01 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
In a restaurant? . . . . .	06 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
at home? . . . . .	08 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
at someone else's home? . . . . .	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
at a social event such as a party, dance, wedding or club? . . . . .	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
at a public event such as a concert, sports event or festival? . . . . .	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
out of doors, e.g., while fishing, hiking or skiing? . . . . .	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
In a motor vehicle? . . . . .	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>
anywhere else? (specify) _____	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>

49. In the past 7 days, have you had a drink together with any of the following people (that is, these people were also drinking)?

	Yes	No
Your spouse/partner or boyfriend/girlfriend? . . . . .	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>
Relatives other than your spouse? . . . . .	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
People you work with or business associates? . . . . .	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Friends of both sexes? . . . . .	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
Only friends of the same sex as you? . . . . .	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
Only friends of the opposite sex? . . . . .	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Strangers or people you met after you started drinking? . . . . .	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>
Alone, no one else was around? . . . . .	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>

50. The following are some reasons why people drink. For each one tell me if it was often, sometimes, seldom or never true for you during the past 12 months.

	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
Drinking makes me feel happy . . . . .	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
I drink because I enjoy the taste . . . . .	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
I drink because it adds to the enjoyment of social occasions . . . . .	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
I drink when I have been under stress . . . . .	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
I drink when my friends are drinking . . . . .	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
I feel more in control of my life when I drink . . . . .	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Drinking puts me in a "party" mood . . . . .	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
I drink when I am sad, lonely or depressed . . . . .	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>

51. The following are some statements about drinking. For each one indicate if it was often, sometimes, seldom or never true for you during the past 12 months.

	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
I feel I should cut down on my drinking . . . . .	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
People annoy me by criticizing my drinking . . . . .	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
I feel bad or guilty about my drinking . . . . .	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
I have a drink first thing in the morning to steady my nerves or to get rid of a hangover . . . . .	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>

52. During the past 12 months, have you tried to reduce your drinking?

1 ☐ Yes      2 ☐ No → Go to 54

53. During the past 12 months, have you done any of the following things in order to reduce the amount you drink? Have you ...

	Yes	No
skipped parties or other social events? .....	<sup>11</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>12</sup> <input type="radio"/>
avoided being with friends who drink a lot? .....	<sup>13</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>14</sup> <input type="radio"/>
gone to bars and taverns less often? .....	<sup>15</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>16</sup> <input type="radio"/>
limited the number of drinks you have? .....	<sup>17</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>18</sup> <input type="radio"/>
switched from liquor to beer or wine? .....	<sup>19</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>20</sup> <input type="radio"/>
started drinking low alcohol beer or wine? .....	<sup>21</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>22</sup> <input type="radio"/>
started drinking non-alcoholic beverages? .....	<sup>23</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>24</sup> <input type="radio"/>
looked for help to stop drinking such as A.A., or sought medical assistance? ....	<sup>25</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>26</sup> <input type="radio"/>

54. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

- If Code 1-8 in Item 17  
(i.e., has driven in past 12 months) <sup>1</sup> ☐ Go to 55
- Otherwise <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to 71

## DRINKING AND DRIVING QUESTIONS

55. During the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having two or more drinks in the previous hour?

- <sup>3</sup> ☐ Yes → How many times in the past 30 days?
- <sup>4</sup> ☐ No → Go to 58

56. During the past 12 months, were there any situations in which you had to drive after having too much to drink?

- <sup>5</sup> ☐ Yes
- <sup>6</sup> ☐ No → Go to 58

57. What were they? (Mark all that apply)

- <sup>1</sup> ☐ Alternatives available but not desirable
- <sup>2</sup> ☐ Didn't want to leave car/needed car
- <sup>3</sup> ☐ Responsible for driving others home
- <sup>4</sup> ☐ Unexpected emergency
- <sup>5</sup> ☐ No public transportation
- <sup>6</sup> ☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

58. During the past 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to avoid driving after you had too much to drink? Have you ...

	Yes	No
asked someone else to drive? .....	<sup>27</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>28</sup> <input type="radio"/>
taken a taxi, bus, subway or walked? .....	<sup>29</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>30</sup> <input type="radio"/>
stayed overnight? .....	<sup>31</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>32</sup> <input type="radio"/>
stopped drinking early/waited at least one hour before driving? .....	<sup>33</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>34</sup> <input type="radio"/>
used a breathalyzer test before driving? .....	<sup>35</sup> <input type="radio"/>	<sup>36</sup> <input type="radio"/>

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

- If any "yes" in Item 58 <sup>1</sup> ☐ Go to 60
- Otherwise <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to 61

---

60. Why did you try to avoid driving after you had too much to drink? (Mark all that apply)

- ☐ 1 I was afraid of getting caught by the police
- ☐ 2 I was involved with the police for driving while impaired
- ☐ 3 I was afraid of having an accident
- ☐ 4 I was involved in an accident after drinking or my friends or family were involved in an accident
- ☐ 5 I was afraid of losing my licence or going to jail
- ☐ 6 I felt that it was wrong to drive while impaired
- ☐ 7 Personal reasons, pressure from family, friends, work

---

61. During the past 12 months has anyone tried to prevent you from driving because they thought you had too much to drink?

- ☐ 1 Yes      ☐ 2 No → Go to 64

---

62. Who tried to prevent you from driving the last time this happened? Was it ... (Mark all that apply)

- ☐ 1 your spouse/partner?
- ☐ 2 some other relative?
- ☐ 3 a friend?
- ☐ 4 a bartender/waiter/waitress?
- ☐ 5 a stranger?
- ☐ 6 someone else?

---

63. Were they successful?

- ☐ 1 Yes      ☐ 2 No



64. During the past 3 years, have you been stopped and checked by the police because they suspected you of drinking and driving?

☐ Yes ☐ No

65. During the past 3 years, have you been charged for a drinking and driving offense such as driving while impaired, or for having a blood alcohol level over .08 percent, or for refusing a breathalyzer test?

☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No → Go to 68

66. During the past 3 years, have you been convicted or found guilty of a drinking and driving offense?

☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No → Go to 68

67. During the past 3 years, have you had your licence suspended for more than 24 hours for a drinking and driving offense?

☐ Yes → How many times?  ☐ No

68. The following are some statements about drinking and driving behaviour. In these statements when we say someone is "impaired" we mean they had too much to drink to drive safely. Please indicate if you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement.

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
It usually takes a lot of drinks to make me feel impaired .....	<input type="radio"/> 61	<input type="radio"/> 62	<input type="radio"/> 63	<input type="radio"/> 64	<input type="radio"/> 65
Some people drive better after a few drinks .....	<input type="radio"/> 66	<input type="radio"/> 67	<input type="radio"/> 68	<input type="radio"/> 69	<input type="radio"/> 70
My friends or family would disapprove of me for driving while impaired .....	<input type="radio"/> 71	<input type="radio"/> 72	<input type="radio"/> 73	<input type="radio"/> 74	<input type="radio"/> 75
There is no excuse for driving while while impaired .....	<input type="radio"/> 76	<input type="radio"/> 77	<input type="radio"/> 78	<input type="radio"/> 79	<input type="radio"/> 80

69. About how many drinks do you think you can have, over a 2-hour period, before your ability to drive becomes impaired?

Drinks ☐ Don't know ☐ 81

70. About how many drinks do you think you can have, over a 2-hour period, before you are over the legal limit of .08 percent?

Drinks ☐ Don't know ☐ 82

71. Within the past 30 days, has your spouse or partner, or have any of your close friends or relatives driven after they have had too much to drink?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

72. Has your spouse or partner, or have any of your close friends or relatives been in court and found guilty of a drinking and driving offense during the past 3 years?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know



73. For a first drinking and driving conviction where there is no accident...

A. What do you think are the legal maximum penalties?

B. What do you think are the usual penalties?

C. What do you think the penalties should be?

☐ Licence Suspensions

How long do you think the maximum suspension is?

☐ 12 hours or less

☐ 13-24 hours/one day

☐ 2-7 days

☐ 2-3 weeks

☐ 1-2 months

☐ 3-5 months

☐ 6 months - 1 year

☐ More than 1 year

☐ Don't know

☐ Licence Suspension

How long do you think the usual suspension is?

☐ 12 hours or less

☐ 13-24 hours/one day

☐ 2-7 days

☐ 2-3 weeks

☐ 1-2 months

☐ 3-5 months

☐ 6 months - 1 year

☐ More than 1 year

☐ Don't know

☐ Licence Suspension

How long do you think the suspension should be?

☐ 12 hours or less

☐ 13-24 hours/one day

☐ 2-7 days

☐ 2-3 weeks

☐ 1-2 months

☐ 3-5 months

☐ 6 months - 1 year

☐ More than 1 year

☐ Don't know

☐ Fine

How much do you think the maximum fine is?

☐ \$50 or less

☐ \$51-\$100

☐ \$101-\$200

☐ \$201-\$500

☐ \$501-\$1,000

☐ \$1,001-\$2,000

☐ Over \$2,000

☐ Don't know

☐ Fine

How much do you think the usual fine is?

☐ \$50 or less

☐ \$51-\$100

☐ \$101-\$200

☐ \$201-\$500

☐ \$501-\$1,000

☐ \$1,001-\$2,000

☐ Over \$2,000

☐ Don't know

☐ Fine

How much do you think the fine should be?

☐ \$50 or less

☐ \$51-\$100

☐ \$101-\$200

☐ \$201-\$500

☐ \$501-\$1,000

☐ \$1,001-\$2,000

☐ Over \$2,000

☐ Don't know

☐ Jail Sentence

How long do you think the maximum sentence is?

☐ 24 hours/oneday/overnight

☐ 2-7 days

☐ 2-3 weeks

☐ 1-2 months

☐ 3-5 months

☐ 6 months or more

☐ Don't know

☐ Jail Sentence

How long do you think the usual sentence is?

☐ 24 hours/oneday/overnight

☐ 2-7 days

☐ 2-3 weeks

☐ 1-2 months

☐ 3-5 months

☐ 6 months or more

☐ Don't know

☐ Jail Sentence

How long do you think the sentence should be?

☐ 24 hours/oneday/overnight

☐ 2-7 days

☐ 2-3 weeks

☐ 1-2 months

☐ 3-5 months

☐ 6 months or more

☐ Don't know

☐ Insurance cancelled/rates raised

☐ Loss of points

☐ There are no penalties

☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Don't know

☐ Insurance cancelled/rates raised

☐ Loss of points

☐ There are no penalties

☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Don't know

☐ Insurance cancelled/rates raised

☐ Loss of points

☐ There are no penalties

☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Don't know

74. What do you think the penalties should be for a first drinking and driving conviction in which there was an accident and somebody was seriously hurt or killed? Anything else?

☐ Licence Suspension

How long do you think the suspension should be?

- ☐ 12 hours or less
- ☐ 13-24 hours/one day
- ☐ 2-7 days
- ☐ 2-3 weeks
- ☐ 1-2 months
- ☐ 3-5 months
- ☐ 6 months - 1 year
- ☐ More than 1 year
- ☐ Don't know

☐ Fine

How much do you think the fine should be?

- ☐ \$50 or less
- ☐ \$51-\$100
- ☐ \$101-\$200
- ☐ \$201-\$500
- ☐ \$501-\$1,000
- ☐ \$1,001-\$2,000
- ☐ Over \$2,000
- ☐ Don't know

☐ Jail Sentence

How long do you think the sentence should be?

- ☐ 24 hours/one day/overnight
- ☐ 2-7 days
- ☐ 2-3 weeks
- ☐ 1-2 months
- ☐ 3-5 months
- ☐ 6 months or more
- ☐ Don't know

☐ Insurance cancelled/rates raised

☐ Loss of points

☐ There are no penalties

☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Don't know

75. During the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

The last time this was used, did you drive within 2 hours of using it?

	No	Yes	Yes	No	Don't know
Prescription drugs such as sleeping pills, diet pills, tranquilizers or antidepressants? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other prescription drugs such as heart medication, insulin or antibiotics? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Over-the-counter drugs such as codeine, antihistamines or cold medications? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Marijuana or hashish? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other drugs such as LSD, heroin, mescaline or cocaine? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

---

## CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONS

---

76. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yourself.

INTERVIEWER: Ask or confirm

How old were you on your last birthday?

years

---

77. Sex:

INTERVIEWER: Ask or confirm

<sup>1</sup>☐ Male <sup>2</sup>☐ Female

---

78. How much do you currently weigh?

<sup>1</sup>    lbs or <sup>4</sup>    kgs

---

79. What is your current marital status?

- <sup>1</sup>☐ Single (never married)
  - <sup>2</sup>☐ Married, including common-law
  - <sup>3</sup>☐ Living with partner
  - <sup>4</sup>☐ Separated
  - <sup>5</sup>☐ Divorced
  - <sup>6</sup>☐ Widowed
- 

80. What is the highest level of education you have ever attended or completed?

- <sup>1</sup>☐ No schooling
  - <sup>2</sup>☐ Elementary school
  - <sup>3</sup>☐ Some secondary or some high school
  - <sup>4</sup>☐ Secondary or high school diploma
  - <sup>5</sup>☐ Some college
  - <sup>6</sup>☐ College diploma
  - <sup>7</sup>☐ Some university
  - <sup>8</sup>☐ University degree
  - <sup>9</sup>☐ Other education or training
- 

81. Which of the following best describes your main activity during the past 12 months? Were you mainly...

- <sup>1</sup>☐ working at a job or business? → Go to 83
  - <sup>2</sup>☐ looking for work? → Go to 82
  - <sup>3</sup>☐ a student?
  - <sup>4</sup>☐ retired?
  - <sup>5</sup>☐ keeping house?
  - <sup>6</sup>☐ other
- Go to 86



**5** No → Go to 86

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

☐ Other

16 ☐ less than \$20,000? — ☐ 19 less than \$10,000? — ☐ 13 less than \$5,000?  
☐ 14 \$5,000 or more?

17 ☐ \$20,000 or more? — ☐ 20 \$10,000 or more? — ☐ 15 less than \$15,000?  
☐ 16 \$15,000 or more?

18 ☐ less than \$20,000? — ☐ 21 less than \$40,000? — ☐ 23 less than \$30,000?  
☐ 24 \$30,000 or more?

19 ☐ \$20,000 or more? — ☐ 22 \$40,000 or more? — ☐ 25 less than \$60,000?  
☐ 26 \$60,000 or more?

20 ☐ No income

21 ☐ Don't know



---

## AWARENESS QUESTIONS

---

88. Within the past 12 months, do you recall having seen or heard any advertising messages dealing with drinking and driving?

- <sup>1</sup>☐ Yes      <sup>2</sup>☐ No → Go to 91
- 

89. Where did you see or hear these messages? Anywhere else? (Mark all that apply)

- <sup>01</sup>☐ In a newspaper  
<sup>02</sup>☐ On a billboard  
<sup>03</sup>☐ On the radio  
<sup>04</sup>☐ On the television  
<sup>05</sup>☐ On public transportation  
<sup>06</sup>☐ In a magazine  
<sup>07</sup>☐ On a bumpersticker  
<sup>08</sup>☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
<sup>09</sup>☐ Don't know
- 

90. What do you recall most from the messages you saw or heard? (Mark all that apply)

- <sup>1</sup>☐ Don't drink and drive  
<sup>2</sup>☐ Accidents happen/people can get hurt when you drink and drive  
<sup>3</sup>☐ Penalties for driving while impaired  
<sup>4</sup>☐ Friends don't let friends drink and drive  
<sup>5</sup>☐ Personal responsibility to stop drinking and driving  
<sup>6</sup>☐ Specific ad or image (Do not specify)  
<sup>7</sup>☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
<sup>8</sup>☐ Don't know/don't remember
- 

91. Are you aware of any groups or organizations that have been campaigning against drinking and driving?

- <sup>1</sup>☐ Yes      <sup>2</sup>☐ No → Go to 94
- 

92. Which ones? (Mark all that apply)

- <sup>01</sup>☐ MADD, parents of victims groups  
<sup>02</sup>☐ SADD, student groups  
<sup>03</sup>☐ Government departments (federal, provincial or municipal)  
<sup>04</sup>☐ AA (Alcoholics Anonymous)  
<sup>05</sup>☐ EAP (Employee Assistance Programs)  
<sup>06</sup>☐ Breweries and distillers  
<sup>07</sup>☐ Police  
<sup>08</sup>☐ Radio, TV stations, public personalities  
<sup>09</sup>☐ Church groups  
<sup>10</sup>☐ Local community groups  
<sup>11</sup>☐ Counterattack (B.C. only)  
<sup>12</sup>☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
<sup>13</sup>☐ Don't know
-

10 Yes → Go to 95

Na

94. Would be prepared to support, either financially or with your time, activities in your community designed to reduce drinking and driving?

♂ ♀

♂ ♀

☐ Don't know

95. Are you aware of any programs that provide alternative transportation to people who have had too much to drink?

**Q** Yes

① No  $\longrightarrow$  Thank respondent and end interview

96. Which ones?

<sup>1</sup>○ University-based programs

- 20 Municipal transportation (e.g., buses, subways)

<sup>10</sup> Brewery/distiller-sponsored program

☐ Hotel/Inn-operated program (e.g., designated driver program)

<sup>1</sup> Municipal program (e.g., Nez Rouge)

<sup>10</sup> Volunteer organizations in the community

☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Don't know

97. Have you ever used these alternative transportation services?

☒ Yes

No

Thank respondent

95. Comments:

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

# SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : March 1988

TITLE : The Survey of Job Opportunities

SPONSOR : Labour Force Survey Activity Division

SURVEY METHOD : Personal / Telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE : All rotation groups

OBJECTIVES : The purpose of this survey is to identify

- 1) the actual participation patterns of persons inactive due to labour market conditions or their own preferences ;
- 2) the desired participation patterns of persons inactive due to labour market conditions or their own preferences ;
- 3) the type of work desired by such individuals ;
- 4) those persons who have become discouraged looking for work and believe that no suitable jobs are available ;
- 5) those persons who are seriously interested in taking a job but know that jobs are not available in their community due to seasonal or economic conditions.

PROJECT MANAGER : Denis Lefebvre

MICRODATA :	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$ 300	



Docket No. 2  Survey date 3  Assignment No. 4   
 HRD page-line No. 5  Given name 6  Surname 7  1 FORM NO. 06

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: On FORM 05

• If blank in item 50 ☐ END.

• If "Yes" or "No" in item 50 ☐ →

Complete the 2  
reference items  
below by copying  
from the FORM 05

56 IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS HAS ... LOOKED FOR WORK?

Yes ☐ No ☐

57 IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS WHAT HAS ... DONE TO FIND WORK?

Nothing ☒

COMPLETE THE REMAINING ITEMS ON THIS FORM 06,  
REFERRING TO ITEMS 56 AND 57 ABOVE,  
AS NECESSARY.

10 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

• If "Yes" in item 56 ☐ go to 11

• If "No" in item 56 ☐ go to 12

• If blank in item 56 ☐ END

11 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

• If "Nothing" circle marked  
in item 57 ☐ go to 14

• Otherwise ☐ END.

12 HAS ... LOOKED FOR WORK AT ANYTIME IN THE  
PAST 12 MONTHS?

Yes ☐ No ☐ go to 14

13 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON THAT ... STOPPED  
LOOKING FOR WORK?

☐ Enter code

14 DID ... WANT A JOB LAST  
WEEK?

Yes ☐ No ☐ go to 24

15 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON  
THAT ... DID NOT LOOK FOR  
WORK LAST WEEK?

☐ Enter code

16 WAS THERE ANY REASON  
THAT ... COULD NOT TAKE A  
JOB LAST WEEK?

☐ Enter code and  
if code 0 or D  
go to 24

17 DOES ... WANT A JOB TO  
LAST FOR LESS THAN 6  
MONTHS OR MORE THAN  
6 MONTHS?

6 months or less ☐ go to 18

More than 6 months ☐

Length of employ-  
ment does not  
matter ☐ go to 19

18 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON  
THAT ... WANTS A JOB TO  
LAST FOR LESS THAN 6  
MONTHS?

☐ Enter Code

19 DOES ... WANT A FULL-TIME  
JOB OR A PART-TIME JOB?

Full-time ☐

Part-time ☐

Either full-time or  
part-time ☐

20 WOULD ... MOVE TO  
ANOTHER LOCATION IN THIS  
PROVINCE IF A SUITABLE  
JOB WERE OFFERED?

Yes ☐ No ☐

21 WOULD ... MOVE TO  
ANOTHER PROVINCE IF A  
SUITABLE JOB WERE  
OFFERED?

Yes ☐ No ☐

22 DOES ... EXPECT TO BE  
WORKING AT ANYTIME IN  
THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?

Yes ☐ No ☐ go to 24

23 DOES ... EXPECT TO BE  
WORKING FOR A FORMER  
EMPLOYER?

Yes ☐ No ☐

24 INFORMATION SOURCE:

Enter HRD page-line  
number of person  
providing the above  
information.

CODES

- 13  
15
- A Own illness or disability
  - B Child care responsibilities - own children
  - C Other personal or family responsibilities
  - D Going to school
  - E No longer interested in finding work
  - F Waiting for recall (to former job)
  - G Has found new job
  - H Waiting for replies from employers
  - I Believes no work available (in area, or suited to skills)
  - N No reason given
  - O Other - Do not specify in NOTES

- 16
- A Own illness or disability
  - B Child care responsibilities - own children
  - C Other personal or family responsibilities
  - D Going to school
  - E Already has a job
  - N No reason given
  - O Other - Specify in NOTES

- 18
- A Own illness or disability
  - B Child care responsibilities - own children
  - C Other personal or family responsibilities
  - D Continuing with education or returning to school full-time
  - E No jobs available (in area or suited to skills which last more than six months)
  - F Expects to return to a former job or employer
  - O Other - Specify in NOTES

Form No.

Form No.

# SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : April 1988

TITLE : Survey of Consumer Finances

SPONSOR : Household Surveys Division

SURVEY METHOD : Mail/Telephone collection

SAMPLE SIZE : Rotation group 1, 2, 3 and 6 and rotation 5 from SCF 1987

OBJECTIVES : The survey is important because it is the only source providing up-to-date information on the distribution of income for families as well as average income for important socio-economic groups such as senior citizens, single parent families, unemployed individuals and the younger generation. Also income patterns of families of different sizes and from different provinces are essential in planning future policies that can provide for the well-being of all Canadians.

PROJECT MANAGER : Kevin Bishop

MICRODATA :	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$800	

Name of respondent

Please complete by

FORM No. CF 06  
Français au verso

Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Household  
Surveys  
DivisionDivision des  
enquêtes-  
ménages**1987 Income questionnaire**

To be completed by persons 15 years of age and over

Authority - Statistics Act, Chapter 15 Statutes of Canada 1970-71-72

This act prohibits the disclosure by Statistics Canada of any particulars which could reveal the identity of an individual.

 1 R.O.  


 2 Docket No.  


 3 Survey date  
 Mo. Yr.  


 4 Assignment No.  


 5 IRD page -  
line No.  


DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1987, DID YOU RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM THE FOLLOWING SOURCES? IF "YES", PLEASE MARK "X" IN THE "YES" CIRCLE AND ENTER AMOUNT RECEIVED. IF "NO", PLEASE MARK "X" IN THE "NO" CIRCLE AND PROCEED TO NEXT QUESTION. (TO INDICATE A LOSS ENTER THE AMOUNT AND WRITE "LOSS" ABOVE.)

2 0 1

I.C.

25

PLEASE CONSULT THE ACCOMPANYING GUIDE WITH ITS DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, TO SIMPLIFY COMPLETION OF THIS FORM.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
1. WAGES and SALARIES before deductions	01	
2. MILITARY PAY and ALLOWANCES	02	
3. Net income from NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	03	
4. Net income from FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	04	
5. Net income from ROOMERS and BOARDERS	05	
6. INTEREST on bonds, deposits and savings certificates, Canada Savings Bonds, cash bonuses for CSB's - see note in Guide, item 6	06	
7. DIVIDENDS, actual amount received (not taxable amount)	07	
8. OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (interest received from loans or mortgages, cash dividends from life insurance policies)	08	
9. FAMILY ALLOWANCES	09	
10. OLD AGE SECURITY PENSION, GUARANTEED INCOME SUPPLEMENT SPOUSE'S ALLOWANCE	10	
from federal government only. Report provincial supplements in question 13	11	
11. CANADA or QUEBEC PENSION PLAN BENEFITS	12	
12. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS, total benefits before tax deductions	13	
13. SOCIAL ASSISTANCE and PROVINCIAL INCOME SUPPLEMENTS	14	
14. OTHER INCOME from GOVERNMENT SOURCES: PLEASE SPECIFY Report provincial tax credits and allowances in question 20	15	
15. RETIREMENT PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION and ANNUITIES - see note in Guide, item 15. PLEASE SPECIFY	16	
16. OTHER MONEY INCOME. PLEASE SPECIFY	17	
17. TOTAL, sum of entries in questions 1 to 16	18	
18. TAXABLE CAPITAL GAINS - Taxable portion of capital gains realized in 1987. See Guide, item 18	19	
19. INCOME TAX (federal plus provincial) - total payable on 1987 income and capital gains	20	
20. PROVINCIAL TAX CREDITS and ALLOWANCES - see Guide, item 20	21	
21. CHILD TAX CREDIT received from federal program only - see Guide, item 21	22	
22. FEDERAL SALES TAX CREDIT - see Guide, item 22	23	

Remarks:









Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Form S86G-02

**SURVEY OF 1986 GRADUATES  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE PROGRAMS  
QUESTIONNAIRE**Confidential when completed  
Authority - Statistics Act, Statutes of  
Canada, 1970-71-72, Chapter 15.

Sequence #: <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>						
Interviewer number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 1.2em; margin-top: 5px;"></div>		Interviewer's name _____			Senior interviewer's name _____	
<b>RECORD OF CALLS/SUPPLEMENTARY TRACING</b>						
	Date	Start Time	Finish Time	Comments/Results	Telephone Number	Interviewer's Initials
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
Total number of calls <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>				Length of interview <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span> minutes		
<b>FINAL STATUS OF QUESTIONNAIRE:</b>						
Contacted and completed interview ..... 01 <input type="radio"/>				Can't be reached by phone ..... 08 <input type="radio"/>		
Contacted and partial interview ..... 02 <input type="radio"/>				Unable to trace ..... 09 <input type="radio"/>		
Contacted but refused ..... 03 <input type="radio"/>				Interview ended in item 2 ..... 10 <input type="radio"/>		
Already contacted (duplicate) ..... 04 <input type="radio"/>				No longer living in Canada ..... 11 <input type="radio"/>		
Absent for duration of survey ..... 05 <input type="radio"/>				Deceased ..... 12 <input type="radio"/>		
Unlisted number ..... 06 <input type="radio"/>				Other ..... 13 <input type="radio"/>		
No answer ..... 07 <input type="radio"/>						

A. POSTSECONDARY STUDIES	
<p>1. Hello, I'm ...(your name)...of Statistics Canada. We're doing a survey of 1986 graduates for Employment and Immigration Canada. While your participation is voluntary, your assistance is essential to accurately reflect the employment experiences of graduates. Your answers will be confidential under the Statistics Act.</p> <p>Did you obtain or complete the requirements for a ...(read line A)... program in 1986? (By "complete the requirements" I mean write the last exam or submit the last paper, report or project or defend your thesis)</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 4</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>4. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If entry in line B,</p> <p>check <input type="radio"/> → go to 5</p> <p>Otherwise, <input type="radio"/> → go to 6</p>
<p>2. Did you obtain or complete the requirements for any degree, diploma or certificate in 1986?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → end interview</p>	<p>5. Was your MAJOR field of study or specialization for this program in ...(read line B)?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 7a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>3. What degree, diploma or certificate did you obtain or complete the requirements for in 1986? (Do not read list; check one only; if more than one, check the highest-level degree etc.)</p> <p>Trade-vocational:</p> <p>Certificate or diploma ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Community College, CEGEP, Technical Institute, School of Nursing:</p> <p>Certificate or diploma ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>University:</p> <p>Certificate or diploma below bachelor level ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., 4-year B. Ed.) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Certificate or diploma above bachelor level ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or theology (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., LL.B., O.D., M.DIV.) or 1-year B. Ed. after another Bachelor's degree ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other: (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>6. What was your MAJOR field of study or specialization for your ...(read line A)... program in 1986? (If two of equal importance, enter both)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER: Correct line A of the tracing form if required, then continue.</p>	<p>7a. Did you have any other MAJOR field(s) of study or specialization for your ...(read line A)... program in 1986?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → 7b. What was your other MAJOR field of study or specialization? (If more than one, enter all)</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
	<p>8. In what month and year did you complete the requirements for the ...(read line A)... program? (By "complete the requirements" I mean write the last exam or submit the last paper, report or project, or defend your thesis.)</p> <p> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div>             Month             <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1985 <input type="radio"/></span> <span style="margin-left: 50px;">1986 <input type="radio"/></span> </p>





18a. Before you started the program, what was the highest level of education you had completed? (Do not read list; mark one only)

18b. What was your major field of study or specialization? (If two of equal importance, enter both)

Elementary ..... 01 ☐

Secondary ..... 02 ☐

Some secondary ..... 02 ☐

Completed secondary or technical high school ..... 03 ☐

go  
to  
19

Trade-vocational

Some trade-vocational ..... 04 ☐

Trade-vocational diploma or certificate ..... 05 ☐

College

Some college or some CEGEP ..... 06 ☐

Completed college or completed CEGEP or nursing school diploma or certificate ..... 07 ☐

University

Some university (incl. university transfer in Alta. and B.C.) ..... 08 ☐

Diploma or certificate below bachelor level ..... 09 ☐

Bachelor degree (e.g. B.A., B. Sc. B.A.Sc., 4-year B. Ed.) ..... 10 ☐

Diploma or certificate above bachelor level ..... 11 ☐

Masters degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) ..... 12 ☐

Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or theology (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., LL.B., O.D., M.DIV.) or 1 year B.Ed. after another Bachelor's degree ..... 13 ☐

Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D. Ed.) ..... 14 ☐

Other (Specify) ..... 15 ☐

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



**B. WORK AND OTHER EXPERIENCES BEFORE COMPLETING POSTSECONDARY STUDIES.**

19. Now some questions about the time before you completed the ...*(read line A)*... program. During that period, did you ever work full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week? Do not include summer jobs held while you were a student.

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 27

20. What was the total number of months or years of full-time work experience you had before completing the ...*(read line A)*... program? Please add up the durations of all your full-time jobs, except for summer jobs held while you were a student. (Do not read list; check one only)

Less than 6 months ..... ☐ → go to 27

6 months - less than 1 year ..... ☐

From 1 year to less than 3 years ... ☐

From 3 years to less than 5 years .. ☐

From 5 years to less than 7 years ... ☐

7 years or more ..... ☐

Don't know ..... ☐

21. Before you completed the ...*(read line A)*... program, did you work at a full-time job for the same employer for a period of six consecutive months or more?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 27

22. In what year did you last work at a full-time job that lasted six months or more?

1	9		
---	---	--	--

 OR:

Still working at it ☐

23. For whom did you work? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

24. What kind of business, industry or service is this? (Give full description, e.g. elementary school, municipal government, retail shoe store)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

25. What kind of work did you do? (Give full description, e.g. elementary school teacher, manager of a biological research department, shoe salesperson)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

26. In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full description, e.g., teaching geography, managing a research lab., selling shoes)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

27. During the twelve months before you enrolled in the ...*(read line A)*... program, what was your major activity? For example, going to school, working, looking for work, household responsibilities. (Check one only)

Going to school ..... ☐ go to 28

Working ..... ☐

Looking for work ..... ☐

Household responsibilities ..... ☐

Other (Specify) ..... ☐

go to 29

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

28. What kind of school was that?

High school ..... ☐

Vocational school or institute ..... ☐

College or CEGEP ..... ☐

University ..... ☐

Other ..... ☐

<p>29. During the 12 months before you enrolled in the ...<i>(read line A)</i>... program, was your principal residence in ...<i>(read line C)</i>?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 32a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>36. Was the job you had during that week a full-time job, that is, usually 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 41a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>												
<p>30. In what province was it?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>Nfld. <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Man. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I. <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Sask. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>N.S. <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Alta. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>N.B. <input type="radio"/></td> <td>B.C. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Yukon or NWT <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Outside Canada <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	Nfld. <input type="radio"/>	Man. <input type="radio"/>	P.E.I. <input type="radio"/>	Sask. <input type="radio"/>	N.S. <input type="radio"/>	Alta. <input type="radio"/>	N.B. <input type="radio"/>	B.C. <input type="radio"/>	Quebec <input type="radio"/>	Yukon or NWT <input type="radio"/>	Ontario <input type="radio"/>	Outside Canada <input type="radio"/>	<p>37. Did you have a full-time job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 41a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 40</p>
Nfld. <input type="radio"/>	Man. <input type="radio"/>												
P.E.I. <input type="radio"/>	Sask. <input type="radio"/>												
N.S. <input type="radio"/>	Alta. <input type="radio"/>												
N.B. <input type="radio"/>	B.C. <input type="radio"/>												
Quebec <input type="radio"/>	Yukon or NWT <input type="radio"/>												
Ontario <input type="radio"/>	Outside Canada <input type="radio"/>												
<p>31. Did you move from that province/country specifically to enroll in the ...<i>(read line A)</i>... program or for some other reason?</p> <p>Enroll ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Did not move ..... <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>38a. During the last week of January 1987, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> →</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>38b. Was that job full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 41a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 40</p> </div>												
<p><b>C. LAST WEEK OF JANUARY 1987.</b></p>													
<p>32a. Now, some questions about your experiences since you completed the ...<i>(read line A)</i>... program. During the last week of January 1987, that is, about a year and a half ago, were you enrolled in any credit courses at an educational or training institution?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> →</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>32b. Was it full-time or part-time?</p> <p>Full-time <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time <input type="radio"/></p> </div>												
<p>33. During that week, did you do any work at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 36</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>39. Were you looking for a job during the last week of January 1987?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 41a</p>												
<p>34. That week, did you have a job or business at which you did not work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 38a</p>	<p>40. Were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>												
<p>35. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't remember ..... <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>D. LAST WEEK OF OCTOBER 1987.</b></p>												
<p>41a. Now, some questions about the last week of October 1987. During that week, were you enrolled in any credit courses at an educational or training institution?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> →</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>41b. Was it full-time or part-time?</p> <p>Full-time <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time <input type="radio"/></p> </div>												
<p>42. During that week, did you do any work at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 45</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>43. That week, did you have a job or business at which you did not work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 47a</p>												
<p>44. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>44. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>												

<p>45. Was the job you had during that week a full-time job, that is, usually 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 50</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 6</p>	<p>51. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If any "Yes" in 50,</p> <p>check <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 53</p> <p>Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 52</p>																		
<p>46. Did you have a full-time job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → go to 50</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 8 → go to 49</p>	<p>52. Have you always had a job during the entire two years or so since you completed the ...(read line A)... program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 63</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>																		
<p>47a. During the last week of October 1987, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 →</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>47b. Was that job full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 → go to 50</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 → go to 49</p> </div> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>	<p>53. Considering all these reasons, how long in total were you without a job during that period?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <p>Number of months</p>																		
<p>48. Were you looking for a job during the last week of October 1987?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 → go to 50</p>	<p>54. Was there any time during this ...(read answer in 53)... period when you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 → go to 61</p>																		
<p>49. Were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 8</p>	<p>55. At any time during this ...(read answer in 53)... period, was there any time you <u>WERE</u> looking for a job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 → go to 59</p>																		
<p><b>E. PERIOD SINCE COMPLETING POSTSECONDARY STUDIES.</b></p>																			
<p>50. Now some questions about the entire two years or so since you completed the ...(read line A)... program. During that period, were you ever without a job ... (Read reasons)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. because you were going to school? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. because you couldn't find work? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 5</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. OR for any other reason? ..... (Specify)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 7</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="padding-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a. because you were going to school? .....	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? .....	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	c. because you couldn't find work? .....	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	d. OR for any other reason? ..... (Specify)	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div>			<p>56. During this ...(read answer in 53)... period, how long in total were you looking for a job?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <p>Number of months</p> <p>(INTERVIEWER: Q.56 must not be more than Q.53)</p>
	Yes	No																	
a. because you were going to school? .....	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2																	
b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? .....	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4																	
c. because you couldn't find work? .....	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6																	
d. OR for any other reason? ..... (Specify)	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8																	
<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div>																			
	<p>57. At any time during the ...(read answer in 56)... period you were looking for a job, were you a full-time student?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 59</p>																		
	<p>58. How much of this ...(read answer in 56)... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <p>Number of months</p> <p>(INTERVIEWER: Q.58 must not be more than Q.56)</p>																		



<p>59. During the period when you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job, were you ever waiting to start a new job or return to an old job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 63</p>	<p>67. Did you have more than one job or business that week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> } go to 72</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> }</p>
<p>60. How long were you waiting? (That is, how long were you waiting to start a new job or return to an old job during the period you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job?)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of months</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→ go to 63</p>	<p>68a. During that week of May 1 to 7, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> →</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>68b. Is that job full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 72</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 71</p> </div> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>61. At any time during the ... (read answer in 53) ... period you were looking for a job, were you ever a full-time student?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 63</p>	<p>69a. During the week of May 1 to 7, were you looking for a job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> →</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>69b. Were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> } go to 98</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> }</p> </div> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>62. How much of this ... (read answer in 53) ... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of months</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(INTERVIEWER: Q.62 must not be more than Q.53)</p>	<p>70. What was the main reason you did not look for a job that week? (Do not read list; check one only)</p> <p>Own illness or disability ..... <input type="radio"/> 01</p> <p>Personal or family responsibilities ..... <input type="radio"/> 02</p> <p>Going to school ..... <input type="radio"/> 03</p> <p>No longer interested in finding a job ..... <input type="radio"/> 04</p> <p>Waiting for recall (to former job) ..... <input type="radio"/> 05</p> <p>Has already found a new job ..... <input type="radio"/> 06</p> <p>Waiting for replies from employer ..... <input type="radio"/> 07</p> <p>Could not find the kind of job wanted ..... <input type="radio"/> 08</p> <p>Discouraged with looking ..... <input type="radio"/> 09</p> <p>No reason given ..... <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>Other reason (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> 11</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>
<p><b>F. WEEK OF MAY 1-7, 1988.</b></p>	
<p>63. The next few questions refer to the week of May 1 to 7, that is, ... week(s) ago. During that week, did you work at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 65</p>	<p>64. Did you have more than one job or business that week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> } go to 72</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> }</p>
<p>65. That week, did you have a job or business at which you did not work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 68a</p>	<p>66. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>

go to 98

71. What is the main reason you had a part-time job? (Do not read list; check one only)

Own illness or disability ..... 1 ☐

Personal or family responsibilities ..... 2 ☐

Going to school ..... 3 ☐

Could only find part-time work ..... 4 ☐

Did not want full-time work ..... 5 ☐

Full-time work is under 30 hours a week ..... 6 ☐

Other reason (Specify) ..... 7 ☐

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

#### DESCRIPTION OF MAIN JOB

INTERVIEWER: For questions 72 through 94, if the respondent had (or will have) more than one job, ask about the main job, i.e., the one usually worked at for the most number of hours.

72. For whom did you work? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

Same employer as in 23 1 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

73. What kind of business, industry or service is this? (Give full description, e.g. elementary school, municipal government, retail shoe store)

Same business as in 24 2 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

74. What kind of work did you do? (Give full description, e.g., elementary school teacher, manager of a biological research department, shoe salesperson)

Same kind of work as in 25 3 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

75. In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full description, e.g., teaching geography, managing a research lab., selling shoes)

Same activities or duties as in 26 4 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

76. If you were to work your usual hours at that job for 12 months, approximately what would be your gross earnings? (Record to the nearest thousand dollars)

\$ 

			0	0	0
--	--	--	---	---	---

Don't know 5 ☐

Refused 6 ☐

77. Do you think the ...(read line A)... program was intended to prepare you for a specific job or career?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → go to 79

78. Was the job you had in the week of May 1 to 7 one for which your educational program was designed?

Yes ..... 3 ☐

No ..... 4 ☐

Don't know ..... 5 ☐

79. Were you a paid worker or self-employed?

Paid worker ..... 6 ☐

Self-employed ..... 7 ☐ → go to 84

Other (e.g., unpaid family worker) ..... 8 ☐ → go to 88

80. Is this a permanent position or a temporary position?

Permanent 1 ☐

Temporary 2 ☐





<p>88. Was the job you had during that week a full-time job, that is, usually 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 90</p>	<p>94. During that week, were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> } go to 98</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> }</p>
<p>89. How many hours a week do you usually work at that job? (If respondent says "it varies", ask for an average of the last four weeks)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <p>Number of hours → go to 95</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>G. JOBS LASTING SIX MONTHS OR LONGER.</b></p>
<p>90. What is the main reason you had a part-time job? (Do not read list; check one only)</p> <p>Own illness or disability ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Personal or family responsibilities ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Going to school ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Could only find part-time work ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Did not want full-time work ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time work is under 30 hours a week <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> ↗</p> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<p>95. Have you worked at that job full-time for six months or more? (By this we mean doing the same kind of work for the same employer)</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 97</p>
<p>91. How many hours a week do you usually work at that job? (If respondent says "it varies", ask for an average of the last four weeks)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <p>Number of hours</p>	<p>96. Was that the <u>FIRST</u> job at which you worked full-time for six months or more <u>AFTER</u> completing the ...(read line A)... program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 120</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 100</p>
<p>92. When did you begin that job?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">9</div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 5px;">Month Year</p>	<p>97. When did you begin that job?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">9</div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 5px;">Month Year</p>
<p>93. Did you have a full-time job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 98</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>98. Have you ever held a full-time job lasting six months or more?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 121</p>
<p>99. Have you had a job at which you worked full-time for six months or more <u>AFTER</u> completing the ...(read line A)... program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 101</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 121</p>	<p>100. When did you begin the job you had in the week of May 1 to 7?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">9</div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 5px;">Month Year</p>

(INTERVIEWER: The date should not be later than January 1988)

3-5103-198.1

<p>113. During this ...<i>(read answer in 110)</i>... period, how long in total were you looking for a job?</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div>             Number of months         </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;"><i>(INTERVIEWER: Q. 113 must not be more than Q. 110)</i></p>	<p><b>I. GENERAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION QUESTIONS.</b></p> <p>121. Now I'd like to ask you about your reasons for enrolling in the ...<i>(read line A)</i>... program. On a scale of one to four, where one means "not at all" and four means "to a great extent", how important was it for you to acquire the skills needed in a particular occupation?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"not at all"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>"to a great extent"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	"not at all"			"to a great extent"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	2	3	4										
"not at all"			"to a great extent"										
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>										
<p>114. At any time during this ...<i>(read answer in 113)</i>... period you were looking for a job, were you a full-time student?</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">No <input type="radio"/> → go to 116</p>	<p>122. Given your experience since graduation, on the same scale of one to four, to what extent do you feel your program provided you with the skills needed in a particular occupation?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"not at all"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>"to a great extent"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	"not at all"			"to a great extent"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	2	3	4										
"not at all"			"to a great extent"										
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>										
<p>115. How much of this ...<i>(read answer in 113)</i>... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div>             Number of months         </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;"><i>(INTERVIEWER: Q. 115 must not be more than Q. 113)</i></p>	<p>123. Again on the scale of one to four, when you enrolled how important was it for you to acquire an in-depth knowledge of an academic discipline?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"not at all"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>"to a great extent"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	"not at all"			"to a great extent"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	2	3	4										
"not at all"			"to a great extent"										
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>										
<p>116. During the period when you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job, were you ever waiting to start a new job or return to an old job?</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">No <input type="radio"/> → go to 121</p>	<p>124. To what extent do you feel your program provided you with an in-depth knowledge of an academic discipline?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"not at all"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>"to a great extent"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	"not at all"			"to a great extent"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	2	3	4										
"not at all"			"to a great extent"										
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>										
<p>117. How long were you waiting? <i>(That is, how long were you waiting to start a new job or return to an old job during the period you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job?)</i></p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div>             → go to 121              Number of months         </div>	<p>125. When you decided to enroll, how important was it for you to improve yourself generally?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"not at all"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>"to a great extent"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	"not at all"			"to a great extent"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	2	3	4										
"not at all"			"to a great extent"										
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>										
<p>118. At any time during this ...<i>(read answer in 110)</i>... period you were looking for a job, were you ever a full-time student?</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">No <input type="radio"/> → go to 121</p>	<p>126. To what extent do you feel your program provided you with an opportunity to improve yourself generally?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"not at all"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>"to a great extent"</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>	1	2	3	4	"not at all"			"to a great extent"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	2	3	4										
"not at all"			"to a great extent"										
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>										
<p>119. How much of this ...<i>(read answer in 110)</i>... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div>             → go to 121              Number of months         </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;"><i>(INTERVIEWER: Q. 119 must not be more than Q. 110)</i></p>													
<p>120. When did you begin the job you had in the week of May 1 to 7?</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px;">1</div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 25px; top: 5px;">9</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 140px; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;"><i>(INTERVIEWER: The date should not be later than January 1988)</i></p>													



<p>127. When you decided to enroll, how important was it for you to improve your chances of a good income?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">1 "not at all"  1 ○</div> <div style="text-align: center;">2   2 ○</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3   3 ○</div> <div style="text-align: center;">4 "to a great extent"  4 ○</div> </div>	<p>132. What kind of program would you have taken: university, college or trade-vocational?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>             University ..... 1 ○              College ..... 2 ○              Trade-vocational ..... 3 ○              Don't know ..... 4 ○              Other (Specify) ..... 5 ○           </div> <div style="text-align: right;">             go to 133                go to 134           </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>
<p>128. To what extent do you feel your program provided you with improved chances of a good income?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">1 "not at all"  1 ○</div> <div style="text-align: center;">2   2 ○</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3   3 ○</div> <div style="text-align: center;">4 "to a great extent"  4 ○</div> </div>	<p>133. What level of degree or diploma would you have taken? (Do not read list; mark one only)</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">             University diploma or certificate below bachelor level ..... 1 ○               Bachelor's degree, general or honours (e.g., B. A., B. Sc., 4-year B. Ed.) ..... 2 ○               University diploma or certificate above bachelor level ..... 3 ○               Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) ..... 4 ○               Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or theology (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., LL.B., O.D., M.Div.), or 1-year B. Ed. after another Bachelor's degree ..... 5 ○               Doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.) ..... 6 ○               Don't know ..... 7 ○               Other: (Specify) ..... 8 ○           </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>
<p>129. Given your experiences since completing the ... (read line A)... program in 1986, would you have selected the same educational program, a different program, or not taken any postsecondary program?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>             Same ..... 1 ○               None ..... 2 ○               Don't know ..... 3 ○               Different ..... 4 ○           </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">             go to 134           </div> </div>	<p>134. In general, how important is it that any job you get be related to your field of study or specialization? Would you say it is ... (read first four categories)</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">             very important? ..... 1 ○               important? ..... 2 ○               not important? ..... 3 ○               not at all important? ..... 4 ○               Don't know, no opinion ..... 5 ○           </div>
<p>130. Would you have selected the same field of study or specialization?</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">             Yes ..... 1 ○ → go to 132               No ..... 2 ○               Don't know ..... 3 ○ → go to 132           </div>	<p>135. Since you completed the ... (read line A)... program in 1986, have you taken any education or training programs leading to any degrees, diplomas, certificates or licences?</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">             Yes 4 ○               No 7 ○ → go to 138           </div>
<p>131. What field of study or specialization would you have chosen? (If two, record the more important first)</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>	<p>138. (This section is not visible in the provided image)</p>

136a. What types of degrees, diplomas, certificates or licences were these? (Do not read list; check all that apply).

136b. What was the major field of study or specialization?

136c. In what month and year did you or do you expect to complete the requirements?

		Month	Year	Don't know
<b>Trade-vocational:</b>				
a. Certificate or diploma ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
<b>Community College, CEGEP, Technical Institute, Nursing School:</b>				
b. Certificate or diploma ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
<b>University:</b>				
c. Certificate or diploma below bachelor level ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
d. Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., 4-year B.Ed.) ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
e. Certificate or diploma above bachelor level ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
f. Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
g. Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or theology (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., LL.B., O.D., M.Div.) or 1-year B.Ed. after a Bachelor's degree ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
h. Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.) ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
<b>Professional Association:</b>				
i. Diploma, certificate or licence such as in accounting, banking or insurance ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
j. Other: (Specify) ... <input type="radio"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="radio"/>
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			
	<div></div>			

<p>137. Did you take any of these programs as a full-time student?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → go to 148</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>147a. Have you had any difficulties in repaying the money you owe?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → 147b. What kinds of difficulties have you had? (Do not read list; check one or more)</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>															
<p>138. Did you ever borrow money to finance ANY of your education through the student loan program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 142</p>	<p>a. Unemployed, couldn't get any work ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Could only get part-time work ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Don't earn enough, income too small ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>d. High debt load, owe too much to others ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>e. Other reasons (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>															
<p>139. How much did you borrow in total through the student loan program? (Record to nearest \$100)</p> <p>\$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">5                0      0</span></p>																
<p>140. How much money from the student loan program did you owe when you graduated in 1986? (Record to nearest \$100)</p> <p>\$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">6                0      0</span></p>																
<p>141. How much from the student loan program do you owe now? (Record to nearest \$100)</p> <p>\$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">7                0      0</span></p>	<p>148. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If line A reads "Master" or "Doctorate",</p> <p>check <input type="radio"/> → go to 149</p> <p>Otherwise <input type="radio"/> → go to 150</p>															
<p>142. Did you ever borrow money to finance ANY of your education from other sources such as relatives or directly from a bank?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 146</p>	<p>149. During your Master's/Doctorate program, did you receive a grant or bursary from ... (read list)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, sometimes called "N-serc"? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, sometimes called "Sherc"? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. the Quebec Research Training Fund? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. some other fund or agency? (Specify) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>		Yes	No	a. the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, sometimes called "N-serc"? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	b. the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, sometimes called "Sherc"? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	c. the Quebec Research Training Fund? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	d. some other fund or agency? (Specify) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	Yes	No														
a. the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, sometimes called "N-serc"? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>														
b. the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, sometimes called "Sherc"? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>														
c. the Quebec Research Training Fund? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>														
d. some other fund or agency? (Specify) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>														
<p>143. How much did you borrow in total from these other sources? (Record to nearest \$100)</p> <p>\$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">3                0      0</span></p>																
<p>144. How much did you owe these other sources when you graduated in 1986? (Record to nearest \$100)</p> <p>\$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">4                0      0</span></p>																
<p>145. How much do you now owe to these other sources? (Record to nearest \$100)</p> <p>\$ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">5                0      0</span></p>	<p>150. During the next 12 months, do you plan to take any courses or a program that could lead to a degree, diploma or certificate?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>															
<p>146. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If Q. 141 or Q. 145 greater than zero,</p> <p>check <input type="radio"/> → go to 147a</p> <p>Otherwise <input type="radio"/> → go to 148</p>																



5103-1981



167a. During 1987, did you take part in any Canada Employment and Immigration Commission financial assistance programs?

Yes ☐ →

167b. Which of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission financial assistance programs did you take part in?

No ☐

Don't know ☐

Any others?

Any others?

Any others?

168. INTERVIEWER: Now go to items A and B on page 2 of the Tracing Sheet.

169. INTERVIEWER: Read the following statement concerning joint collection and data-sharing exactly as worded.

To avoid duplication of enquiry, Statistics Canada is conducting this survey jointly with Employment and Immigration Canada, the Department of the Secretary of State and the provincial Ministries of Education and Labour. The information passed to these departments will not contain personal information and will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes.

Do you agree to share your answers?

Yes ☐ → end interview

No ☐ → In accordance with the Statistics Act, would you please write to the Chief Statistician of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6, saying you do not wish to share your answers.

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent asks if it isn't enough just to tell you he/she doesn't want to share, add:

According to the law, we need to have a letter from you indicating that you object to your answers being shared, specifying to which departments your objections apply.

END OF INTERVIEW: Thank you for your participation in this survey.

(INTERVIEWER: Please check questions 170 and 171)

170. Province or territory where respondent was located when interviewed

Nfld. ☐ Quebec ☐ Alta. ☐

PEI ☐ Ontario ☐ BC ☐

NS ☐ Man. ☐ Yukon ☐

NB ☐ Sask. ☐ NWT ☐

171. Language of interview:

English ☐

French ☐



**SURVEY OF 1986 GRADUATES  
TRADE-VOCATIONAL PROGRAM COMPLETERS  
QUESTIONNAIRE**

Confidential when completed

Authority - Statistics Act, Statutes of  
Canada, 1970-71-72, Chapter 15

Sequence #: <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></span>						
Interviewer number <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 15px;"></div>		Interviewer's name _____			Senior interviewer's name _____	
<b>RECORD OF CALLS/SUPPLEMENTARY TRACING</b>						
	Date	Start Time	Finish Time	Comments/Results	Telephone Number	Interviewer's Initials
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
Total number of calls <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></span>				Length of interview <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></span> minutes		
<b>FINAL STATUS OF QUESTIONNAIRE:</b>						
Contacted and completed interview ..... 01 <input type="radio"/>				Can't be reached by phone ..... 08 <input type="radio"/>		
Contacted and partial interview ..... 02 <input type="radio"/>				Unable to trace ..... 09 <input type="radio"/>		
Contacted but refused ..... 03 <input type="radio"/>				Interview ended in item 2 ..... 10 <input type="radio"/>		
Already contacted (duplicate) ..... 04 <input type="radio"/>				No longer living in Canada ..... 11 <input type="radio"/>		
Absent for duration of survey ..... 05 <input type="radio"/>				Deceased ..... 12 <input type="radio"/>		
Unlisted number ..... 06 <input type="radio"/>				Other ..... 13 <input type="radio"/>		
No answer ..... 07 <input type="radio"/>						

A. POSTSECONDARY STUDIES	
<p>1. Hello, I'm ...(your name)...of Statistics Canada. We're doing a survey of 1986 graduates for Employment and Immigration Canada. While your participation is voluntary, your assistance is essential to accurately reflect the employment experiences of graduates. Your answers will be confidential under the Statistics Act.</p> <p>Did you obtain a vocational or technical certificate or diploma in 1986?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 3</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>	<p>9. During the last three months you were in the ...(read line 8)... program, did you study full-time or part-time?</p> <p>Full-time ..... <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Part-time ..... <input type="radio"/> 2</p>
<p>2. Did you complete the requirements for a vocational or technical certificate or diploma in 1986? (By "complete the requirements" I mean write the last exam or submit the last paper, report or project)</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 → end interview</p>	<p>10. During those three months, did you work at a job or a business?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>
<p>3. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If entry in line 8,</p> <p>check <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 4</p> <p>Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 4 → go to 5</p>	<p>11. During the ...(read line A)... program did you ever take a leave of absence from your studies?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4</p>
<p>4. Was ...(read line 8)... your MAJOR specialization for the vocational or technical program you completed in 1986?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → go to 6</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1</p>	<p>12. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If yes in 10 OR yes in 11,</p> <p>check <input type="radio"/> 7 → go to 13</p> <p>Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 15</p>
<p>5. What was your MAJOR specialization? For example, carpentry, hairdressing, auto repair mechanic. (If respondent completed more than one vocational or technical program in 1986, ask about the last one that lasted three months or more)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p>(INTERVIEWER: Correct line 8 on the Tracing Form, then go to 6)</p>	<p>13. How long did it take you to complete the ...(read line 8)... program, including any periods of absence from your studies?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px;">1.</span> </div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">No. of weeks</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px;">2.</span> </div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">No. of months</div> </div> </div>
<p>6. In what month and year did you complete the requirements for the ...(read line 8)... program? (By "complete the requirements" I mean write the last exam or submit the last paper, report or project)</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px;">Month</span> </div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1985 <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>1986 <input type="radio"/> 2</div> </div>	<p>14. What were the reasons you did not attend the program full-time or on a continuous basis? (Do not read list; check one or more)</p> <p>Lack of money ..... <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Family responsibilities ..... <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Had a full-time job ..... <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Had a part-time job ..... <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Health reasons ..... <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Stress ..... <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>Program not offered full-time ..... <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>Other reason (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>
<p>7. What was the normal length of the ...(read line 8)... program?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-end; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px;">1.</span> </div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">No. of weeks</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">OR</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px;">2.</span> </div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">No. of months</div> </div> </div>	<p>15. Was the ...(read line 8)... program part of an apprenticeship program in which you were registered at the time?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>
<p>8. Who paid the fees for the ...(read line 8)... program? Was it Employment and Immigration Canada, the Provincial government, you, or somebody else? (Check all mentioned)</p> <p>Employment and Immigration, Canada Manpower ..... <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Provincial government ..... <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Respondent ..... <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Somebody else ..... <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Don't know ..... <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>No fees ..... <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>Other (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	

16a. Before you started the program, what was the highest level of education you had completed?  
(Do not read list; mark one only)

16b. What was your major field or study or specialization?  
(If two of equal importance, enter both)

Elementary ..... 61 

### Secondary

Some secondary ..... 42 ○

Completed secondary or technical high school ..... 03 ☐

### Trade-vocational

Some trade-vocational ..... 04 ○

Trade-vocational diploma or certificate 05 ○

College

Some college or some CEGEP ..... ☐

Completed college or completed  
CEGEP or nursing school diploma or  
certificate .....

University

Some university (incl. university transfer in Alta. and B.C.) ..... 08 ○

Diploma or certificate below bachelor level .....

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.  
B.A.Sc., 4-year B. Ed.) .....

Diploma or certificate above bachelor level ..... 11 ○

Masters degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) ..... 12 ○

Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or theology (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., LL.B., O.D., M.Div.) or 1-year B. Ed. after another Bachelor's degree 13 ○

Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.) ..... 14 ○

Other (Specify) ..... 19 ☐

go  
to  
17



**B. WORK AND OTHER EXPERIENCES BEFORE COMPLETING POSTSECONDARY STUDIES.**

17. Now some questions about the time before you started the ...*(read line 8)*... program. Before you started the program, did you ever work full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week? Do not include summer jobs held while you were a student.

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 25

18. What was the total number of months or years of full-time work experience you had before starting the ...*(read line 8)*... program? Please add up the duration of all your full-time jobs, except for summer jobs held while you were a student. (Do not read list; check one only)

Less than 6 months ..... ☐ → go to 25

6 months - less than 1 year ..... ☐

From 1 year to less than 3 years ..... ☐

From 3 years to less than 5 years ..... ☐

From 5 years to less than 7 years ..... ☐

7 years or more ..... ☐

Don't know ..... ☐

19. Before you started the ...*(read line 8)*... program, did you work at a full-time job for the same employer for a period of six consecutive months or more?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 25

20. In what year did you last work at a full-time job that lasted six months or more?

OR:

Still working at it ☐

21. For whom did you work? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

22. What kind of business, industry or service is this? (Give full description, e.g. paper box manufacturing, retail shoe store, municipal government)

23. What kind of work did you do? (Give full description, e.g., shoe salesperson, elementary school teacher, invoice clerk)

24. In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full description, e.g., selling shoes, teaching geography, filing invoices)

25. During the twelve months before you started the ...*(read line 8)*... program, what was your major activity? For example, going to school, working, looking for work, household responsibilities. (Check one only)

Going to school ..... ☐ go to 26

Working ..... ☐

Looking for work ..... ☐

Household responsibilities ..... ☐

Other (Specify) ..... ☐

go to 27

26. What kind of school was that?

High school ..... ☐

Vocational school or institute ..... ☐

College or CEGEP ..... ☐

University ..... ☐

Other ..... ☐

27. During the 12 months before you started the ...*(read line 8)*... program, were you without work and looking for work for a period of four months or more?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Don't know ☐

<p>28. During the 12 months before you started the ...<i>(read line B)</i>... program, was your principal residence in ...<i>(read line C)</i>...?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 31a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>	<p>35. Was the job you had during that week a full-time job, that is, usually 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 40a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>												
<p>29. In what province was it?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>Nfld. <input type="radio"/> 01</td> <td>Man. <input type="radio"/> 07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PEI. <input type="radio"/> 02</td> <td>Sask. <input type="radio"/> 08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N.S. <input type="radio"/> 03</td> <td>Alta. <input type="radio"/> 09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N.B. <input type="radio"/> 04</td> <td>B.C. <input type="radio"/> 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec <input type="radio"/> 05</td> <td>Yukon or NWT <input type="radio"/> 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario <input type="radio"/> 06</td> <td>Outside Canada <input type="radio"/> 12</td> </tr> </table>	Nfld. <input type="radio"/> 01	Man. <input type="radio"/> 07	PEI. <input type="radio"/> 02	Sask. <input type="radio"/> 08	N.S. <input type="radio"/> 03	Alta. <input type="radio"/> 09	N.B. <input type="radio"/> 04	B.C. <input type="radio"/> 10	Quebec <input type="radio"/> 05	Yukon or NWT <input type="radio"/> 11	Ontario <input type="radio"/> 06	Outside Canada <input type="radio"/> 12	<p>36. Did you have a full-time job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 40a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 39</p>
Nfld. <input type="radio"/> 01	Man. <input type="radio"/> 07												
PEI. <input type="radio"/> 02	Sask. <input type="radio"/> 08												
N.S. <input type="radio"/> 03	Alta. <input type="radio"/> 09												
N.B. <input type="radio"/> 04	B.C. <input type="radio"/> 10												
Quebec <input type="radio"/> 05	Yukon or NWT <input type="radio"/> 11												
Ontario <input type="radio"/> 06	Outside Canada <input type="radio"/> 12												
<p>30. Did you move from that province/country specifically to enroll in the ...<i>(read line B)</i>... program or for some other reason?</p> <p>Enroll ..... <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Other reason ..... <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Did not move ..... <input type="radio"/> 3</p>	<p>37a. During the last week of January 1987, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 →</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>37b. Was that job full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 40a</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 39</p> </div> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>												
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>C. LAST WEEK OF JANUARY 1987.</b></p> <p>31a. Now, some questions about your experiences since you completed the ...<i>(read line B)</i>... program. During the last week of January 1987, that is, about a year and a half ago, were you enrolled in any credit courses at an educational or training institution?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 →</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>31b. Was it full-time or part-time?</p> <p>Full-time <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Part-time <input type="radio"/> 2</p> </div>	<p>38. Were you looking for a job during the last week of January 1987?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 40a</p>												
<p>32. During that week, did you do any work at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 35</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>	<p>39. Were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>												
<p>33. That week, did you have a job or business at which you did not work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 37a</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>D. LAST WEEK OF OCTOBER 1987.</b></p> <p>40a. Now, some questions about the last week of October 1987. During that week, were you enrolled in any credit courses at an educational or training institution?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 →</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>40b. Was it full-time or part-time?</p> <p>Full-time <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Part-time <input type="radio"/> 2</p> </div>												
<p>34. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes ..... <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No ..... <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't remember ..... <input type="radio"/> 3</p>	<p>41. During that week, did you do any work at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 44</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>												
<p>35. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 46a</p>	<p>42. That week, did you have a job or business at which you did not work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → go to 46a</p>												
<p>36. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>	<p>43. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>												

<p>44. Was the job you had during that week a full-time job, that is, usually 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/> → go to 49</p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>50. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:</p> <p>If any "Yes" in 49,</p> <p>check : <input type="radio"/> → go to 52</p> <p>Otherwise : <input type="radio"/> → go to 51</p>															
<p>45. Did you have a full-time job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/> → go to 49</p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/> → go to 48</p>	<p>51. Have you always had a job during the entire two years or so since you completed the ...(read line 8)... program?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/> → go to 62</p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/></p>															
<p>46a. During the last week of October 1987, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/> →</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>46b. Was that job full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/> → go to 49</p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/> → go to 48</p> </div> <p>No : <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>52. Considering all these reasons, how long in total were you without a job during that period?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div>Number of months</div> </div>															
<p>47. Were you looking for a job during the last week of October 1987?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/> → go to 49</p>	<p>53. Was there any time during this ...(read answer in 52)... period, when you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/> → go to 60</p>															
<p>48. Were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>54. At any time during this ...(read answer in 52)... period, was there any time you <u>WERE</u> looking for a job?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/> → go to 58</p>															
<p><b>E. PERIOD SINCE COMPLETING POSTSECONDARY STUDIES.</b></p>																
<p>49. Now some questions about the entire two years or so since you completed the ...(read line 8)... program. During that period, were you ever without a job ...(read reasons)</p> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. because you were going to school? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. because you couldn't find work? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. OR for any other reason? (Specify) .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div>		Yes	No	a. because you were going to school? .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>	b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>	c. because you couldn't find work? .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>	d. OR for any other reason? (Specify) .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>	<p>55. During this ...(read answer in 52)... period, how long in total were you looking for a job?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div>Number of months</div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">(INTERVIEWER: Q. 55 must not be more than Q. 52)</p>
	Yes	No														
a. because you were going to school? .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>														
b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>														
c. because you couldn't find work? .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>														
d. OR for any other reason? (Specify) .....	: <input type="radio"/>	: <input type="radio"/>														
<p>56. At any time during the ...(read answer in 55)... period you were looking for a job, were you a full-time student?</p> <p>Yes : <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No : <input type="radio"/> → go to 58</p>	<p>57. How much of this ...(read answer in 55)... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div>Number of months</div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">(INTERVIEWER: Q. 57 must not be more than Q. 55)</p>															



58. During the period when you were NOT looking for a job, were you ever waiting to start a new job or return to an old job?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 62

59. How long were you waiting? (That is, how long were you waiting to start a new job or return to an old job during the period you were NOT looking for a job?)

--	--

Number of months

→ go to 62

60. At any time during the ...(read answer in 52)... period you were looking for a job, were you ever a full-time student?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 62

61. How much of this ...(read answer in 52)... period were you a full-time student?

--	--

Number of months

(INTERVIEWER: Q. 61 must not be more than Q. 52)

**F. WEEK OF MAY 1 - 7, 1988.**

62. The next few questions refer to the week of May 1 to 7, that is, ...week(s) ago. During that week, did you work at a job or business?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 64

63. Did you have more than one job or business that week?

Yes ☐

No ☐ } go to 71

64. That week, did you have a job or business at which you did not work?

Yes ☐

No ☐ → go to 67a

65. Were you absent from work because of a temporary layoff?

Yes ☐

No ☐

66. Did you have more than one job or business that week?

Yes ☐

No ☐ } go to 71

67a. During that week of May 1 to 7, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Yes ☐ →

67b. Is that job full-time, that is, 30 or more hours a week?

Yes ☐ → go to 71

No ☐

No ☐ → go to 70

68a. During the week of May 1 to 7, were you looking for a job?

Yes ☐ →

68b. Were you looking for a full-time job?

Yes ☐

No ☐

} go to 96

No ☐

69. What was the main reason you did not look for a job that week? (Do not read list; check one only)

Own illness or disability ..... ☐ 01

Personal or family responsibilities ..... ☐ 02

Going to school ..... ☐ 03

No longer interested in finding a job ..... ☐ 04

Waiting for recall (to former job) ... ☐ 05

Has already found a new job ..... ☐ 06

Waiting for replies from employer ..... ☐ 07

Could not find the kind of job wanted ..... ☐ 08

Discouraged with looking ..... ☐ 09

No reason given ..... ☐ 10

Other reason (Specify) ..... ☐ 11

go to 96

70. What is the main reason you had a part-time job? (Do not read list; check one only)

Own illness or disability ..... 1 ☐

Personal or family responsibilities ..... 2 ☐

Going to school ..... 3 ☐

Could only find part-time work ..... 4 ☐

Did not want full-time work ..... 5 ☐

Full-time work is under 30 hours a week ..... 6 ☐

Other reason (Specify) ..... 7 ☐

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**DESCRIPTION OF MAIN JOB.**

INTERVIEWER: For questions 71 through 92, if the respondent had (or will have) more than one job, ask about the main job, i.e., the one usually worked at for the most number of hours.

71. For whom did you work? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

Same employer as in 21 ..... 1 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

72. What kind of business, industry or service is this? (Give full description, e.g. paper box manufacturing, retail shoe store, municipal government)

Same business as in 22 ..... 1 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

73. What kind of work did you do? (Give full description, e.g., shoe salesperson, elementary school teacher, invoice clerk)

Same kind of work as in 23 ..... 1 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

74. In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full description, e.g., selling shoes, teaching geography, filing invoices)

Same activities or duties as in 24 ..... 1 ☐

OR:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

75. If you were to work your usual hours at that job for 12 months, approximately what would be your gross earnings? (Record to the nearest thousand dollars)

\$ 

			0	0	0
--	--	--	---	---	---

Don't know ..... 1 ☐

Refused ..... 1 ☐

76. Was the job you had in the week of May 1 to 7 one for which your ... (read line 8) ... program was designed?

Yes ..... 3 ☐

No ..... 4 ☐

Don't know ..... 5 ☐

77. Were you a paid worker or self-employed?

Paid worker ..... 6 ☐

Self-employed ..... 7 ☐ → go to 82

Other (e.g., unpaid family worker) ..... 8 ☐ → go to 86

78. Is this a permanent position or a temporary position?

Permanent ..... 1 ☐

Temporary ..... 2 ☐





<p>86. Is the job you had during that week a full-time job, that is, usually 30 or more hours a week?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 88</p>	<p>92. During that week, were you looking for a full-time job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1 } go to 96</p>
<p>87. How many hours a week do you usually work at that job? (If respondent says "it varies", ask for an average of the last four weeks)</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div>→ go to 93</div> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">Number of hours</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>G. JOBS LASTING SIX MONTHS OR LONGER.</b></p> <p>93. Have you worked at that job full-time for six months or more? (By this we mean doing the same kind of work for the same employer)</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 95</p>
<p>88. What is the main reason you had a part-time job? (Do not read list; check one only)</p> <p>Own illness or disability ..... <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>Personal or family responsibilities ..... <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Going to school ..... <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Could only find part-time work ..... <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Did not want full-time work ..... <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Full-time work is under 30 hours a week ..... <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Other reason (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px;"></div> </div>	<p>94. Was that the <u>FIRST</u> job at which you worked full-time for six months or more <u>AFTER</u> completing the ... (read line 8) ... program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0 → go to 118</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 98</p>
<p>89. How many hours a week do you usually work at that job? (If respondent says "it varies", ask for an average of the last four weeks)</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">Number of hours</p>	<p>95. When did you begin that job?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; text-align: center;">9</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: x-small;"> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div>
<p>90. When did you begin that job?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; text-align: center;">9</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: x-small;"> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div>	<p>96. Have you ever held a full-time job lasting six months or more?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 119</p>
<p>91. Did you have a full-time job to start at a definite date in the future?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0 → go to 96</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1</p>	<p>97. Have you had a job at which you worked full-time for six months or more <u>AFTER</u> completing the ... (read line 8) ... program?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 0 → go to 99</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 1 → go to 119</p>
<p>98. When did you begin the job you had in the week of May 1 to 7?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px; text-align: center;">9</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: x-small;"> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 10px;">(INTERVIEWER: The date should not be later than January 1988)</p>	

99. When did you start the FIRST job at which you worked full-time for six months or more AFTER completing the ...(read line 8)... program? And when did you end it?

Start: 

1		
---	--	--

 Month 

1	9		
---	---	--	--

 Year

End: 

2		
---	--	--

1	9		
---	---	--	--

  
Month Year

OR: Still working at it : O

100. For whom did you work? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

101. What kind of business, industry or service is this?  
(Give full description, e.g. paper box manufacturing,  
retail shoe store, municipal government)

102. What kind of work did you do? (Give full description, e.g., shoe salesperson, elementary school teacher, invoice clerk)

103. In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give full description, e.g., selling shoes, teaching geography, filling invoices)

H. LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITIES BETWEEN STUDIES AND FIRST FULL-TIME 6-MONTH JOB.

104. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:

a). Copy the date from item 6:

4		
---	--	--

Month

1	9		
---	---	--	--

Year

b). Copy the start-date from item 99:

5		
---	--	--

Month

1	9		
---	---	--	--

Year

If the date in b) is after the date in a)

check  $\bullet \bigcirc \longrightarrow$  go to 105

Otherwise,  $\bigcirc \rightarrow$  go to 119

105. Now some questions about the time between completing the ...(read line 8)... program and the start of this job, that is, between (date in 104a) and (date in 104b). During that period, were you ever without a job....(Read reasons)

Yes	No
-----	----

2. because you were going to school? ☐ 1 ☐ 2

b. because you had personal or family responsibilities? ☐ ☐

c. because you couldn't find work ☐ 1 ☐ 2

d. OR for any other reason? (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

106. INTERVIEWER CHECK-ITEM:

If any "Yes" in 105.

check ☐ → go to 108

Otherwise : ○  $\longrightarrow$  go to 107

107. Did you always have a job during the entire period between (date in 104a) and (date in 104b)?

Yes : ☐ —————> go to 119

No 40

108. Considering all these reasons, how long in total were you without a job during that period?

--	--

Number of months

109. Was there any time during this ... (read answer in 108) ... period when you were NOT looking for a job?

Yes : ☐

No : 0 → go to 116

110. At any time during this ... (read answer in 108)...period, was there any time you WERE looking for a job?

Yes : O

No • ○ → go to 114

<p>111. During this ...<i>(read answer in 108)</i>... period, how long in total were you looking for a job?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 10px 0;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of months</p> <p><i>(INTERVIEWER: Q. 111 must not be more than Q. 108)</i></p>	<p><b>I. GENERAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION QUESTIONS.</b></p> <p>119. Given your experiences since completing the ...<i>(read line 8)</i>... program in 1986, would you have selected the same educational program, a different program, or not taken any postsecondary program?</p> <p>Same ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>None ..... <input type="radio"/> } go to 123</p> <p>Don't know ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Different ..... <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>112. At any time during this ...<i>(read answer in 111)</i>... period you were looking for a job, were you a full-time student?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 114</p>	<p>120. Would you have selected the same field of study or specialization?</p> <p>Yes ..... <input type="radio"/> → go to 122</p> <p>No ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know ..... <input type="radio"/> → go to 122</p>
<p>113. How much of this ...<i>(read answer in 111)</i>... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 10px 0;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of months</p> <p><i>(INTERVIEWER: Q. 113 must not be more than Q. 111)</i></p>	<p>121. What field of study or specialization would you have chosen? (If two, record the more important first)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div>
<p>114. During the period when you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job, were you ever waiting to start a new job or return to an old job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 119</p>	<p>122. Would you have taken a different vocational or technical program, or taken a program in a different type of school?</p> <p>Different trade-vocational program ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Same program but in a different college/school ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>College program ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>University program ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know, no opinion ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div>
<p>115. How long were you waiting? (That is, how long were you waiting to start a new job or return to an old job during the period you were <u>NOT</u> looking for a job?)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 10px 0;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of months</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→ go to 119</p>	<p>123. Since you completed the ...<i>(read line 8)</i>... program in 1986, have you taken any educational or training programs leading to any degrees, diplomas, certificates or licences?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 125</p>
<p>116. At any time during this ...<i>(read answer in 108)</i>... period you were looking for a job, were you ever a full-time student?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → go to 119</p>	
<p>117. How much of this ...<i>(read answer in 108)</i>... period were you a full-time student?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 10px 0;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of months</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→ go to 119</p> <p><i>(INTERVIEWER: Q. 117 must not be more than Q. 108)</i></p>	
<p>118. When did you begin the job you had in the week of May 1 to 7?</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> </div> <p style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </p> <p><i>(INTERVIEWER: The date should not be later than January 1988)</i></p>	



124a. What types of degrees, diplomas, certificates or licences were these? (Do not read list; check all that apply)

124b. What was the major field of study or specialization?

124c. In what month and year did you or do you expect to complete the requirements?

Month	Year	Don't know
-------	------	------------

**Trade-vocational:**

a. Certificate or diploma ... ☐

--	--

--	--

Community College,  
CEGEP, Technical Institute,  
Nursing School:

b. Certificate or diploma .. ☐

--	--

--	--

University:

c. Certificate or diploma below bachelor level ... ☐

--	--

--	--

d. Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., 4-year B.Ed.) .....

4-year B.Ed.) ..... 64 ○



--	--

e. Certificate or diploma above bachelor level .... 05 ☐

above bachelor level .... 05 ○

--	--

--	--

f. Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) ..... ☐

M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) ..... 06 ○

--	--

--	--

g. Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry or theology (M.D., D.O.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., LL.B., O.D., M.Div.), or 1-year B. Ed. after a Bachelor's degree .....

1-year B. Ed. after a  
Bachelor's degree 17 0

--	--

--	--

h. Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.) ☐

Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.) ..... 00 ○

--	--

--	--

Professional Association:

i. Diploma, certificate or licence such as in accounting, banking or insurance .....

accounting, banking or insurance ..... 09 ○

--	--

--	--

j. Other: (Specify) ..... 10 ☐

Other: (Specify) ..... 10 ☐

[illegible]

--	--







142a. During 1987, did you take part in any Canada Employment and Immigration Commission financial assistance programs?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ○ →

142b. Which of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission financial assistance programs did you take part in?

No <sup>2</sup> ○

Don't know <sup>3</sup> ○

Any others?

Any others?

Any others?

143. INTERVIEWER: Now go to items A and B on page 2 of the Tracing Sheet.

144. INTERVIEWER: Read the following statement concerning joint collection and data-sharing exactly as worded:

To avoid duplication of enquiry, Statistics Canada is conducting this survey jointly with Employment and Immigration Canada, the Department of the Secretary of State and the provincial Ministries of Education and Labour. The information passed to these departments will not contain personal information and will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes.

Do you agree to share your answers?

Yes <sup>4</sup> ○ → end interview

No <sup>5</sup> ○ → In accordance with the Statistics Act, would you please write to the Chief Statistician of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent asks if it isn't enough just to tell you he/she doesn't want to share, add:...

According to the law, we need to have a letter from you indicating that you object to your answers being shared, specifying to which departments your objections apply.

END OF INTERVIEW: Thank you for your participation in this survey.

(INTERVIEWER: Please check questions 145 and 146)

145. Province or territory where respondent was located when interviewed:

Nfld. <sup>01</sup> ○ Quebec <sup>05</sup> ○ Alb. <sup>09</sup> ○

PEI <sup>02</sup> ○ Ontario <sup>06</sup> ○ BC <sup>10</sup> ○

NS <sup>03</sup> ○ Man. <sup>07</sup> ○ Yukon <sup>11</sup> ○

NB <sup>04</sup> ○ Sask. <sup>08</sup> ○ NWT <sup>12</sup> ○

146. Language of interview:

English <sup>1</sup> ○

French <sup>2</sup> ○

# SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

**SURVEY MONTH :** April 1988

**TITLE :** Travel Survey

**SPONSOR :** Tourism Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal / Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** One civilian member, 15 years of age or over, from each household in rotation group 5 throughout Canada

**OBJECTIVES :** The data collected during this survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of its contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (example: transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the travel habits of Canadians, their destination, the purpose of their trip, the length of stay, etc. and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Denis Lefebvre

**MICRODATA :**

Yes	Price	No
X	\$ 300	



Statistics Canada      Statistique Canada  
Household Surveys      Division des  
Division      enquêtes-ménages

Confidential  
when completed

Authority: Statistics Act  
Statutes of Canada  
1970 - 71 - 72, Chapter 15

## Travel Survey (First Quarter)

1	0 6	2						3	0 4 8 8
Form No		Docket No				Survey Date			
4					5		6		
Assignment No				HRD page-line No		Household Size			
7	Given Name								
8	Surname								

### INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1988 Travel Survey.

Is he/she available?

Yes ☐ → Conduct interview

No ☐ → Make an appointment →

Date	Time
Call Back	Call Back
Address	Telephone No

### INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF PERSONAL OR TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1988 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from January 1st to March 31, 1988. Please keep in mind that New Year's Day and the School Break fell during this three month period. Please do not include any trips you took:

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.,  
commuting to work or school,  
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of one night or more which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many?   No ☐

B. Did you take any other trips of one night or more which ended during this three month period? Other trips include: taking a vacation, visiting friends or relatives, attending a wedding, fair or festival, etc.

Yes ☐ → How many?   No ☐

C. Did you take any same day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many?   No ☐

9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If "Yes" in A, B or C ☐ Go to 10

Otherwise ☐ Go to 29

10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above. Enter total number of trips taken

Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you a few more details about the (repeat the number) trip(s) you took during this three month period."

TURN THE PAGE



TRIP 1 BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:		20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)																													
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>PROVINCE</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small>		Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1    Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2    Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input type="radio"/> 4    A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 6    No <input type="radio"/> 7																													
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>PROVINCE/STATE</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</small>		<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">             Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01              Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02              Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03              Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04              Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05              Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 06              Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 07              Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 08              Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 09           </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">             Visit a national Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10              Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11              Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12              Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13              Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14              Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15              Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16              Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17              Other <input type="radio"/> 18           </td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 06 Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 08 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 09	Visit a national Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10 Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17 Other <input type="radio"/> 18																										
Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 06 Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 08 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 09	Visit a national Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10 Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17 Other <input type="radio"/> 18																														
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1    Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2    Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>		<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99																													
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <input type="radio"/> 1    15 years and over <input type="radio"/> 2    Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>		<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR _____?</b> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) <input type="radio"/> 1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas <input type="radio"/> 2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) <input type="radio"/> 3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Accommodation <input type="radio"/> 4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Food and beverages <input type="radio"/> 5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Recreation and entertainment <input type="radio"/> 6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Other (souvenirs, etc.) <input type="radio"/> 7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> Total (if no breakdown given) <input type="radio"/> 8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1    No <input type="radio"/> 2		<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> % Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> % Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> %																													
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> If 000 go to 19		<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> January <input type="radio"/> 1    February <input type="radio"/> 2    March <input type="radio"/> 3																													
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05			Ontario	06	United States	12	Manitoba	07	All other countries	13	<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup> TO MARCH 31, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 28    OR    (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																												
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																												
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																												
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																												
Quebec	05																														
Ontario	06	United States	12																												
Manitoba	07	All other countries	13																												
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> January? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> February? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> March? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>								
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																													
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? (Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b> Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1    Rail <input type="radio"/> 3    Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2    Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7    No <input type="radio"/> 8		<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2    Go to TRIP 2																													

TRIP 2																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> </div> <small>PROVINCE</small> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 150px;"></div> <small>(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> </div> <small>COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</small> <small>PROVINCE/STATE</small> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> Miles <input type="radio"/>  Kilometres <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 50px;"></div> </div> <small>Enter number</small>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>under 15 years <input type="text"/></div> <div>15 years and over <input type="text"/></div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>If 000 go to 19</i>																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td><td>01</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>Saskatchewan</td><td>08</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td><td>02</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>Alberta</td><td>09</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td><td>03</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>British Columbia</td><td>10</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td><td>04</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td><td>11</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td><td>05</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td><td>06</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>United States</td><td>12</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td><td>07</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>All other countries</td><td>13</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	08	<input type="text"/>	P.E.I.	02	<input type="text"/>	Alberta	09	<input type="text"/>	Nova Scotia	03	<input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10	<input type="text"/>	New Brunswick	04	<input type="text"/>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<input type="text"/>	Quebec	05	<input type="text"/>				Ontario	06	<input type="text"/>	United States	12	<input type="text"/>	Manitoba	07	<input type="text"/>	All other countries	13	<input type="text"/>
Newfoundland	01	<input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	08	<input type="text"/>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<input type="text"/>	Alberta	09	<input type="text"/>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10	<input type="text"/>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<input type="text"/>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<input type="text"/>																																						
Quebec	05	<input type="text"/>																																									
Ontario	06	<input type="text"/>	United States	12	<input type="text"/>																																						
Manitoba	07	<input type="text"/>	All other countries	13	<input type="text"/>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td><td>1</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td><td>2</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td><td>3</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td><td>4</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td><td>5</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td><td>6</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td><td>7</td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<input type="text"/>	Motel	2	<input type="text"/>	Camping or trailer park	3	<input type="text"/>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<input type="text"/>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<input type="text"/>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<input type="text"/>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<input type="text"/>																																									
Motel	2	<input type="text"/>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<input type="text"/>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<input type="text"/>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<input type="text"/>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<input type="text"/>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> <i>Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> Automobile <input type="radio"/>  Bus <input type="radio"/>  Air <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Rail <input type="radio"/>  Boat <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Other <input type="radio"/> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Air <input type="radio"/> → Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(Mark one only)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/>  Business <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Pleasure <input type="radio"/>  Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Personal <input type="radio"/>  A convention <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 50%;">Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo museum natural display <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/>	Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events <input type="radio"/>	Shopping <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing <input type="radio"/>	Swimming <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo museum natural display <input type="radio"/>	Other <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/>																							
Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/>	Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/>																																										
Festivals or events <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events <input type="radio"/>																																										
Shopping <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/>																																										
Sightseeing <input type="radio"/>	Swimming <input type="radio"/>																																										
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports <input type="radio"/>																																										
Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/>																																										
Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/>																																										
Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/>																																										
Visit zoo museum natural display <input type="radio"/>	Other <input type="radio"/>																																										
None of the above <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> </div> <small>enter code(s)</small> <small>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/></small>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR . . . ?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td>1</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td>\$ <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$ <input type="text"/>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$ <input type="text"/>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$ <input type="text"/>	Accommodation	4	\$ <input type="text"/>	Food and beverages	5	\$ <input type="text"/>	Recreation and entertainment	6	\$ <input type="text"/>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$ <input type="text"/>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$ <input type="text"/>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Accommodation	4	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Food and beverages	5	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$ <input type="text"/>																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> An employer? <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Yourself? <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> January <input type="radio"/> February <input type="radio"/> March <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup> TO MARCH 31, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> Go to 28 OR (Enter number) <input type="text"/>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>January? <input type="text"/></div> <div>February? <input type="text"/></div> <div>March? <input type="text"/></div> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Last trip <input type="radio"/>  Otherwise <input type="radio"/> </div> <div> Go to 29  Go to TRIP 3 </div> </div>																																											



TRIP 3																													
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																													
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 100%;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 100%;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																													
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; width: 100%;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40%;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40%;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																													
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           Miles <input type="radio"/> 1            Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 60%;">           Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1;"></div> </div> </div> </div>																													
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             under 15 years  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">             15 years and over  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>																													
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Yes <input type="radio"/></span> <span>No <input type="radio"/></span> </div>																													
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Enter number</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1;"></div> </div> <span>If 000 go to 19</span> </div>																													
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05			Ontario	06	United States	12	Manitoba	07	All other countries	13
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																										
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																										
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																										
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																										
Quebec	05																												
Ontario	06	United States	12																										
Manitoba	07	All other countries	13																										
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>							
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> (Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1            Bus <input type="radio"/> 2            Air <input type="radio"/> 6         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Rail <input type="radio"/> 3            Boat <input type="radio"/> 4         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Other <input type="radio"/> 5            Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8         </div> </div>																													
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1            Business <input type="radio"/> 4         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2            Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 No <input type="radio"/> 6         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Personal <input type="radio"/> 3            A convention <input type="radio"/> 5         </div> </div>																													
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">           Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1            Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 2            Shopping <input type="radio"/> 3            Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 4            Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 5            Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 6            Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 7            Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 8            Visit zoo/museum, natural display <input type="radio"/> 9         </td> <td style="width: 50%;">           Visit a national Provincial/Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10            Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11            Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12            Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13            Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14            Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15            Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16            Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17            Other <input type="radio"/> 18            None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19         </td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 2 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 3 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 4 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 5 Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 6 Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 7 Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 8 Visit zoo/museum, natural display <input type="radio"/> 9	Visit a national Provincial/Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10 Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17 Other <input type="radio"/> 18 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																										
Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 2 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 3 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 4 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 5 Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 6 Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 7 Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 8 Visit zoo/museum, natural display <input type="radio"/> 9	Visit a national Provincial/Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10 Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17 Other <input type="radio"/> 18 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																												
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL PROVINCIAL REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99         </div> </div>																													
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR . . . ?</b> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>				
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																											
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> </div>																													
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>January <input type="radio"/> 1</span> <span>February <input type="radio"/> 2</span> <span>March <input type="radio"/> 3</span> </div>																													
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup> TO MARCH 31, 1988?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>None <input type="radio"/> 1</span> <span>Go to 28 OR Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="flex: 1;"></div> </div></span> </div>																													
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>January? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></span> <span>February? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></span> <span>March? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></span> </div>																													
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1            Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Go to 29         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           Go to TRIP 4         </div> </div>																													



TRIP 4																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           (Nearest) CITY/TOWN _____            PROVINCE _____         </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>           FOR OFFICE USE ONLY         </div> </div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           (Nearest) CITY/TOWN _____            COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____         </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;">           PROVINCE/STATE _____  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>           FOR OFFICE USE ONLY         </div> </div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Miles <input type="radio"/> 1            Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">           Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>           15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1      No <input type="radio"/> 2																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1            Bus <input type="radio"/> 2            Air <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Rail <input type="radio"/> 4            Boat <input type="radio"/> 5            Other <input type="radio"/> 6         </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="radio"/> Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 7         </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1            Business <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 3            Personal <input type="radio"/> 4            A convention <input type="radio"/> 5         </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">           Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6      No <input type="radio"/> 7         </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 45%;">Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) _____</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife entertainment</td> <td>06</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td>07</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td>08</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo museum natural display</td> <td>09</td> <td>Other</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10	Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11	Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) _____	12	Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14	Nightlife entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15	Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16	Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17	Visit zoo museum natural display	09	Other	18	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19					
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10																																								
Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11																																								
Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) _____	12																																								
Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14																																								
Nightlife entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15																																								
Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16																																								
Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17																																								
Visit zoo museum natural display	09	Other	18																																								
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																											
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 39         </div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">           Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> January <input type="radio"/> 1      February <input type="radio"/> 2      March <input type="radio"/> 3																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup> TO MARCH 31, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> 1      Go to 28      OR      (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 33%;">January? <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div style="width: 33%;">February? <input type="radio"/> 2</div> <div style="width: 33%;">March? <input type="radio"/> 3</div> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1            Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Go to 29            Go to TRIP 5         </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 5																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 150px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 150px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="font-size: x-small; margin-left: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 150px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 150px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="font-size: x-small; margin-left: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 150px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles <span style="font-size: small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span>  Kilometres <span style="font-size: small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div> </div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> under 15 years <span style="font-size: small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span>      15 years and over <span style="font-size: small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Yes <span style="font-size: small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span>      No <span style="font-size: small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span> </div>																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div> <small>If 000 go to 19</small> </div>																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td><td>01</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td><td>08</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td><td>02</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td><td>09</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td><td>03</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td><td>10</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td><td>04</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td><td>11</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td><td>05</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td><td>06</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>United States</td><td>12</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td><td>07</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td><td>13</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td><td>1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td><td>2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td><td>3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td><td>4</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td><td>5</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td><td>6</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td><td>7</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers, include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>Automobile <span style="font-size: x-small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Rail <span style="font-size: x-small;">3 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Other <span style="font-size: x-small;">5 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>Bus <span style="font-size: x-small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Boat <span style="font-size: x-small;">4 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Air <span style="font-size: x-small;">6 <input type="radio"/></span> → Did you rent a car? Yes <span style="font-size: x-small;">7 <input type="radio"/></span> No <span style="font-size: x-small;">8 <input type="radio"/></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <small>(Mark one only)</small> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>Visiting friends or relatives <span style="font-size: x-small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Pleasure <span style="font-size: x-small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Personal <span style="font-size: x-small;">3 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>Business <span style="font-size: x-small;">4 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>A convention <span style="font-size: x-small;">5 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Was it to attend a convention? Yes <span style="font-size: x-small;">6 <input type="radio"/></span> No <span style="font-size: x-small;">7 <input type="radio"/></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives <span style="font-size: x-small;">21 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td style="width: 50%;">Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <span style="font-size: x-small;">10 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events <span style="font-size: x-small;">02 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Attend sports events <span style="font-size: x-small;">11 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping <span style="font-size: x-small;">03 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <span style="font-size: x-small;">12 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing <span style="font-size: x-small;">04 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Swimming <span style="font-size: x-small;">13 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <span style="font-size: x-small;">05 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Other water sports <span style="font-size: x-small;">14 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife: entertainment <span style="font-size: x-small;">06 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Hunting or fishing <span style="font-size: x-small;">15 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants <span style="font-size: x-small;">07 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Cross country skiing <span style="font-size: x-small;">16 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park <span style="font-size: x-small;">08 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Downhill skiing <span style="font-size: x-small;">17 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo museum natural display <span style="font-size: x-small;">09 <input type="radio"/></span></td> <td>Other <span style="font-size: x-small;">18 <input type="radio"/></span></td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">None of the above <span style="font-size: x-small;">19 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div>		Visiting friends or relatives <span style="font-size: x-small;">21 <input type="radio"/></span>	Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <span style="font-size: x-small;">10 <input type="radio"/></span>	Festivals or events <span style="font-size: x-small;">02 <input type="radio"/></span>	Attend sports events <span style="font-size: x-small;">11 <input type="radio"/></span>	Shopping <span style="font-size: x-small;">03 <input type="radio"/></span>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <span style="font-size: x-small;">12 <input type="radio"/></span>	Sightseeing <span style="font-size: x-small;">04 <input type="radio"/></span>	Swimming <span style="font-size: x-small;">13 <input type="radio"/></span>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <span style="font-size: x-small;">05 <input type="radio"/></span>	Other water sports <span style="font-size: x-small;">14 <input type="radio"/></span>	Nightlife: entertainment <span style="font-size: x-small;">06 <input type="radio"/></span>	Hunting or fishing <span style="font-size: x-small;">15 <input type="radio"/></span>	Dining at high quality restaurants <span style="font-size: x-small;">07 <input type="radio"/></span>	Cross country skiing <span style="font-size: x-small;">16 <input type="radio"/></span>	Visit a theme park <span style="font-size: x-small;">08 <input type="radio"/></span>	Downhill skiing <span style="font-size: x-small;">17 <input type="radio"/></span>	Visit zoo museum natural display <span style="font-size: x-small;">09 <input type="radio"/></span>	Other <span style="font-size: x-small;">18 <input type="radio"/></span>																								
Visiting friends or relatives <span style="font-size: x-small;">21 <input type="radio"/></span>	Visit a national, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <span style="font-size: x-small;">10 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Festivals or events <span style="font-size: x-small;">02 <input type="radio"/></span>	Attend sports events <span style="font-size: x-small;">11 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Shopping <span style="font-size: x-small;">03 <input type="radio"/></span>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <span style="font-size: x-small;">12 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Sightseeing <span style="font-size: x-small;">04 <input type="radio"/></span>	Swimming <span style="font-size: x-small;">13 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <span style="font-size: x-small;">05 <input type="radio"/></span>	Other water sports <span style="font-size: x-small;">14 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Nightlife: entertainment <span style="font-size: x-small;">06 <input type="radio"/></span>	Hunting or fishing <span style="font-size: x-small;">15 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Dining at high quality restaurants <span style="font-size: x-small;">07 <input type="radio"/></span>	Cross country skiing <span style="font-size: x-small;">16 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Visit a theme park <span style="font-size: x-small;">08 <input type="radio"/></span>	Downhill skiing <span style="font-size: x-small;">17 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
Visit zoo museum natural display <span style="font-size: x-small;">09 <input type="radio"/></span>	Other <span style="font-size: x-small;">18 <input type="radio"/></span>																																										
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL PROVINCIAL REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div></div> <div>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <span style="font-size: x-small;">99 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ...?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td><td>1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td><td>2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td><td>3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td><td>4</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td><td>5</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td><td>6</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td><td>7</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td><td>8</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>An employer? <span style="font-size: x-small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Yourself? <span style="font-size: x-small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Other member(s) of your household? <span style="font-size: x-small;">3 <input type="radio"/></span></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> January <span style="font-size: x-small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span>      February <span style="font-size: x-small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span>      March <span style="font-size: x-small;">3 <input type="radio"/></span> </div>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1<sup>ST</sup> TO MARCH 31, 1988?</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> None <span style="font-size: x-small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span>      Go to 28      OR      Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>January? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div></div> <div>February? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div></div> <div>March? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; margin-right: 2px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px;"></div> </div></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>Last trip <span style="font-size: x-small;">1 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Go to 29</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>Otherwise <span style="font-size: x-small;">2 <input type="radio"/></span></div> <div>Go to TRIP 6</div> </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 6																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>PROVINCE</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</span> <span>PROVINCE/STATE</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Miles</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Kilometres</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 100px;">Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>under 15 years</span> <span>15 years and over</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <span>Yes <input type="radio"/></span> <span>No <input type="radio"/></span> </div>																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> If 000 go to 19 </div>																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 30%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">  </td> </tr> </table> </div>		Newfoundland	01		Saskatchewan	08		P.E.I.	02		Alberta	09		Nova Scotia	03		British Columbia	10		New Brunswick	04		N.W.T. or Yukon	11		Quebec	05					Ontario	06		United States	12		Manitoba	07		All other countries	13	
Newfoundland	01		Saskatchewan	08																																							
P.E.I.	02		Alberta	09																																							
Nova Scotia	03		British Columbia	10																																							
New Brunswick	04		N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																							
Quebec	05																																										
Ontario	06		United States	12																																							
Manitoba	07		All other countries	13																																							
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1		Motel	2		Camping or trailer park	3		Home of friends or relatives	4		Private cottage or vacation home	5		Commercial cottage or cabin	6		Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7																						
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1																																										
Motel	2																																										
Camping or trailer park	3																																										
Home of friends or relatives	4																																										
Private cottage or vacation home	5																																										
Commercial cottage or cabin	6																																										
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7																																										
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Automobile <input type="radio"/></span> <span>Rail <input type="radio"/></span> <span>Other <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Bus <input type="radio"/></span> <span>Boat <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <span>Air <input type="radio"/></span> <span style="margin-left: 10px;">→ Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <small>(Mark one only)</small> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/></span> <span>Pleasure <input type="radio"/></span> <span>Personal <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Business <input type="radio"/></span> <span>A convention <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <span>Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Visit a national Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife: entertainment</td> <td>06</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td>07</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td>08</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo museum natural display</td> <td>09</td> <td>Other</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">None of the above <input type="radio"/></div> </div>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a national Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10	Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11	Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12	Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14	Nightlife: entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15	Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16	Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17	Visit zoo museum natural display	09	Other	18						
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a national Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10																																								
Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11																																								
Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12																																								
Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14																																								
Nightlife: entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15																																								
Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16																																								
Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17																																								
Visit zoo museum natural display	09	Other	18																																								
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>enter code(s)</span> <span>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/></span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> </table> </div>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1		Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2		Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3		Accommodation	4		Food and beverages	5		Recreation and entertainment	6		Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7		Total (if no breakdown given)	8																			
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1																																										
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2																																										
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3																																										
Accommodation	4																																										
Food and beverages	5																																										
Recreation and entertainment	6																																										
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7																																										
Total (if no breakdown given)	8																																										
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>An employer?</span> <span>1</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <span>%</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Yourself?</span> <span>2</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <span>%</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Other member(s) of your household?</span> <span>3</span> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> <span>%</span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>January <input type="radio"/></span> <span>February <input type="radio"/></span> <span>March <input type="radio"/></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup> TO MARCH 31, 1988?</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>None <input type="radio"/></span> <span>Go to 28</span> <span>OR</span> <span>(Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>January? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></span> <span>February? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></span> <span>March? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></span> </div> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Last trip</span> <span><input type="radio"/></span> <span>Go to 29</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>Otherwise</span> <span><input type="radio"/></span> <span>Go to TRIP 7</span> </div> </div>																																											







29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM APRIL 1, 1987 TO DECEMBER 31, 1987 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF ONE NIGHT OR MORE TO A DESTINATION . . . .

	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	No 2 <input type="radio"/>
within the province?	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
to some other province(s)?	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
to the United States?	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>
to a foreign country other than the United States?		

30. FOR THE YEAR 1987, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999	7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over	8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated	9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One	1 <input type="radio"/>	Three	3 <input type="radio"/>
Two	2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more	4 <input type="radio"/>

32. ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A FREQUENT FLYER PROGRAM?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

NOTES:



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : May 1988

TITLE : 1988 Veterans Survey

SPONSOR : Veterans Affairs Canada

SURVEY METHOD : Telephone / Personal Interview

SAMPLE SIZE : Each person 50 years of age and over in rotations 1, 2, 3 and 6

OBJECTIVES : Answers to these questions will be used to plan for the future needs of veterans and their families.

PROJECT MANAGER : Penny Barclay

MICRODATA : Yes                      Price                      No

Refer to Survey of Consumer Finance

1988 Veterans Survey  
"Q" Card

0 5 8 8

Item 50 on F03 - Supplementary questions and codes

Ask every applicable supplementary question as indicated on F03

for each person 50 years of age and over, and enter a code in every applicable item

W  
S  
D

to

W  
O  
IAnswers to the next few questions will be used to plan  
for the future needs of veterans and their families.NOTE: be sure to ask every question exactly as worded

## WARTIME SERVICE

Did..... have wartime service as a member of the Canadian or Allied Armed Forces in:

W  
S  
D

1 - World War I ?

2 - World War II ?

3 - Korea ?

4 - No wartime service

5 - Don't know

Go to "CS"

(If more than one response, record lowest code only)

## CANADA / ALLIES

Was this service with the Canadian Forces or Allied Forces?

C  
A  
E

1 - Canadian Forces

2 - Allied Forces

3 - Don't know

(If more than one response, record lowest code only)

## SERVICE OVERSEAS

Was this wartime service overseas?

S  
O  
F

1 - Yes

2 - No

3 - Don't know

End for this person; continue with "WS" for next eligible respondent

## CIVILIAN SERVICE

Did..... serve in World Wars I or II in a civilian capacity such as in the Merchant Marine?

C  
S  
G

1 - Yes

2 - No

3 - Don't know

## WIDOWED WARTIME

Is..... the widowed spouse of a person with wartime service?

W  
W  
H

1 - Yes

2 - No

3 - Don't know

End for this person; continue with "WS" for next eligible respondent

## WIDOWED OVERSEAS

Is..... the widowed spouse of a person with overseas service?

W  
O  
I

1 - Yes

2 - No

3 - Don't know

Continue with "WS" for next eligible respondent

## Examples of "CIVILIAN SERVICE":

- Merchant Marine

- Red Cross

- St. John Ambulance Corps

- RCMP

- Civilian Fire Fighters

- Salvation Army

- Knights of Columbus War Workers

- Civilian instructors in service schools or establishments

- Civilians attached to reserve units of the military

### SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

**SURVEY MONTH :** May 1988

**TITLE :** The Household Facilities and Equipment Survey

**SPONSOR :** Statistics Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Telephone / Personal Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** Rotation groups 1,2,3 and 6

**OBJECTIVES :** The information collected from this year's survey will be compared with that of previous years to show any changes that have occurred, particularly in housing. This information helps government agencies and private builders forecast public demand for specific types of housing.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Penny Barclay

**MICRODATA :** Yes                      Price                      No  
Refer to Survey of Consumer Finances





## 1988 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES &amp; EQUIPMENT SURVEY

\*Authority - Statistics Act,  
Chapter 15, Statutes of Canada  
1970-71-72\*

R.O.	Docket No.	Survey date	Assignment No.
1	2	3	4

<b>10. DATE STRUCTURE ORIGINALLY BUILT</b> Before 1941 ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 1941 - 1950 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> 1951 - 1960 ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> 1961 - 1970 ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> 1971 - 1980 ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> 1981 - 1984 ..... 6 <input type="radio"/> 1985 ..... 7 <input type="radio"/> 1986 ..... 8 <input type="radio"/> 1987 or later ..... 9 <input type="radio"/>	<b>19. SUPPLEMENTARY HEATING EQUIPMENT</b> (excluding fireplace) Heating stove ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Cookstove or range ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Portable heater ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify in NOTES) ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> None ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21.	<b>27. MICROWAVE OVEN</b> Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> <b>28. GAS BARBECUE</b> Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/>
<b>USE QUESTION CARD FOR 11</b> <b>11. IS THIS DWELLING IN NEED OF ANY REPAIRS?</b> (Do NOT include desirable remodelling, additions, conversions or energy improvements). Yes, MAJOR REPAIRS ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, MINOR REPAIRS ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> No, only REGULAR MAINTENANCE ..... 3 <input type="radio"/>	<b>20. FUEL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY HEATING EQUIPMENT</b> Oil or other liquid fuel ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Gas ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Electricity ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Wood ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify in NOTES) ..... 5 <input type="radio"/>	<b>29. NUMBER OF REFRIGERATORS</b> (If none enter 0) <input type="text"/>
<b>12. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS</b> (including bedrooms) <input type="text"/>	<b>21. HOME AIR CONDITIONING</b> Window type ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Central unit ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> None ..... 3 <input type="radio"/>	<b>30. HOME FREEZER SEPARATE FROM REFRIGERATOR</b> Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/>
<b>13. NUMBER OF BEDROOMS</b> (If none enter 0) <input type="text"/>	<b>22. TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY</b> Hot and cold running water ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Cold running water only ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> No running water ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 24.	<b>31. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER</b> Built-in ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Portable ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> None ..... 3 <input type="radio"/>
<b>14. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT</b> Steam or hot water furnace ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Forced hot air furnace ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Other hot air furnace ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Heating stove (incl. wood stove) ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Electric heating ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> Cookstove or other (Specify) ..... 6 <input type="radio"/>	<b>23. PRINCIPAL FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY</b> Oil or other liquid fuel ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Piped gas ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Bottled gas ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Electricity ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Wood or other (Specify in NOTES) ..... 5 <input type="radio"/>	<b>32. WASHING MACHINE</b> Automatic washer ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Electric wringer-washer ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Other electric washer ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> None ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>
<b>15. AGE OF PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT</b> 5 years or less ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 to 10 years ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Over 10 years ..... 3 <input type="radio"/>	<b>24. INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER</b> In one bathroom ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> In two or more bathrooms ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Bath facilities shared with another household ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> No installed bathtub or shower ..... 4 <input type="radio"/>	<b>33. CLOTHES DRYER</b> Electric ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Gas ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> None ..... 3 <input type="radio"/>
<b>16. PRINCIPAL FUEL FOR THIS HEATING EQUIPMENT</b> Oil or other liquid fuel ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Piped gas ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Bottled gas ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Electricity ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Wood ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify in NOTES) ..... 6 <input type="radio"/>	<b>25. TOILET FACILITIES</b> One flush toilet ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Two flush toilets ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Three or more flush toilets ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Chemical or other type ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Toilet facilities shared with another household ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> No installed toilet ..... 6 <input type="radio"/>	<b>34. TOTAL NUMBER OF:</b> (If none enter 0) <input type="text"/>
<b>17. DOES THIS HEATING EQUIPMENT HAVE ANY SPECIAL FEATURES?</b> Heat pump ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Solar panels ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Dual-fuel system (Specify) ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> No special features ..... 5 <input type="radio"/>	<b>26. FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT</b> Oil or other liquid fuel ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Piped gas ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Bottled gas ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Electricity ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Wood or other (Specify in NOTES) ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> None ..... 6 <input type="radio"/>	<b>35. RADIOS IN DWELLING</b> (If "0", go to 36) <input type="text"/>
<b>18. FUEL-BURNING FIREPLACE</b> Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/>		<b>36. RADIOS WITH FM BAND</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>NOTES - See over for additional NOTES</b>		<b>37. COLOUR TV SETS</b> <input type="text"/>
		<b>38. BLACK AND WHITE TV SETS</b> <input type="text"/>
		<b>DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE THE FOLLOWING:</b> Yes No
		<b>39. CABLE TELEVISION</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 49
		<b>40. PAY TELEVISION</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>41. CABLE CONVERTER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>42. VIDEO RECORDER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>43. CAMCORDER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>44. TURNTABLE OR RECORD PLAYER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>45. CASSETTE RECORDER OR TAPE RECORDER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>46. COMPACT DISC PLAYER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>47. HOME COMPUTER</b> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>48. SMOKE DETECTOR</b> (inside dwelling) 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>
		<b>49. PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER</b> (inside dwelling) 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>

NOTES - See over for additional NOTES

Item no.	Item no.
99	99
99	99

<p><b>NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS:</b> (If none enter 0) (Exclude those used for business)</p> <p>49. AUTOMOBILES <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>50. VANS, TRUCKS <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>51. NUMBER OF TELEPHONES (If "0" specify reason in NOTES and Go to 55)</p> <p>52. NUMBER OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>53. DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A PRIVATE LINE OR A PARTY LINE?  1. Private line <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 1  2. Party line <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 2</p> <p>54. HAS THIS HOUSEHOLD BEEN WITHOUT TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR 2 MONTHS OR MORE SINCE FEBRUARY 1, 1988?  Yes <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> → (Specify reason in NOTES) No <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>55. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN A VACATION HOME?  Yes <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> No <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> → Go to 58</p> <p>56. IS THE VACATION HOME IN -  Ontario <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 1  Quebec <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 2  Other Province or Territory <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 3  Outside of Canada <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 4</p>	<p>57. IS THERE TELEPHONE SERVICE IN THE VACATION HOME?  Yes <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> No <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>58. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:  If "No" in item 42 on F03 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 1 → Go to 61  Otherwise <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 2 → Go to 59</p> <p>59. IS THIS DWELLING A CONDOMINIUM?  Yes <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> No <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>60. IS THERE A MORTGAGE ON THIS DWELLING?  Yes <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> No <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p>QUESTIONS 61 TO 63 APPLY TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>61. WHEN DID . . . . . MOVE INTO THIS DWELLING?  Before 1983 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988  <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> → End <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 2 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 3 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 4 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 5 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 6 <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 7</p> <p>62. DID . . . OWN OR RENT HIS/HER PREVIOUS DWELLING?  Owned <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 1 → End  Rented <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 2  Did not maintain own dwelling <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 3</p> <p>63. BEFORE MOVING HERE, HAS . . . EVER OCCUPIED A DWELLING WHICH HE/SHE OWNED?  Yes <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> No <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Don't know <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> 3</p>
---	---

**NOTES**

Item no.	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	

Item no.	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	
99	99	

8-5100-91 04-01-88

# SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH : July 1988

TITLE : Travel Survey

SPONSOR : Tourism Canada

SURVEY METHOD : Personal / Telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE : One civilian member, 15 years of age or over, from each household in rotation 4 throughout Canada. In addition, rotation groups 5 and 6 in the provinces of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba and Alberta.

OBJECTIVES : This survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of their contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (example : transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide are understanding of the Canadian traveller's habits, their destination ; the purpose of their trips, the length of stay, etc. and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.

PROJECT MANAGER : Denis Lefebvre

MICRODATA :	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$ 300	





Statistics Canada Statistique Canada  
Household Surveys Division Division des  
enquêtes-ménages

Confidential  
when completed

Authority Statistics Act,  
Statutes of Canada  
1970 - 71 - 72, Chapter 15

## Travel Survey (Second Quarter)

1	0 6	2						3	0 7 8 6
Form No		Docket No				Survey Date			
4						5		6	
Assignment No				HRD page-line No		Household Size			
7	Given Name								
8	Surname								

### INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1988 Travel Survey.

Is he/she available?

Yes ☐ → Conduct interview

No ☐ → Make an appointment →

Date:	Time:
Call Back:	Call Back:
Address:	Telephone No:

### INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1988 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from April 1st to June 30, 1988. Please keep in mind that Easter, Mother's Day, Victoria Day and Father's Day fell during this three month period. Please do not include any trips you took:

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.;  
commuting to work or school;  
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of one night or more which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many?

No ☐

B. Did you take any other trips of one night or more which ended during this three month period? Other trips include: taking a vacation, visiting friends or relatives, attending a wedding, fair or festival, etc.

Yes ☐ → How many?

No ☐

C. Did you take any same day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many?

No ☐

9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If "Yes" in A, B or C ... 1 ☐ Go to 10

Otherwise ... 2 ☐ Go to 29

10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above: Enter total number of trips taken

Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you a few more details about the ... trip(s) you took during this three month period."  
(repeat the number)

(TURN THE PAGE)

TRIP 1 BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:		20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)																																										
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1      Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2      Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input type="radio"/> 4      A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention?      Yes <input type="radio"/> 6      No <input type="radio"/> 7																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19					
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Nightlife/entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>																																									
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																												
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)  Miles <input type="radio"/> 1      Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2      Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																												
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years      15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																												
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1      No <input type="radio"/> 2																																												
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																												
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>			Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>			Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)  Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1      Rail <input type="radio"/> 3      Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2      Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 → Did you rent a car?      Yes <input type="radio"/> 7      No <input type="radio"/> 8																																												
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b>  enter code(s)      Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																												
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div></td> <td style="text-align: right;">.00</td> </tr> </table>			Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Accommodation	4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00										
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>	.00																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b>  An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> % Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> % Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> %																																												
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> April <input type="radio"/> 1      May <input type="radio"/> 2      June <input type="radio"/> 3																																												
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b>  None <input type="radio"/> 1      Go to 28      OR      (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																												
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> April? <input type="radio"/> 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> May? <input type="radio"/> 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> June? <input type="radio"/> 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																												
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1      Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2      Go to TRIP 2																																												

# TRIP 2

## CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_  
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROVINCE/STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 COUNTRY (if outside Canada) \_\_\_\_\_  
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS \_\_\_\_\_?  
 (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles 10 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Kilometres 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enter number \_\_\_\_\_

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years 15 years and over  
 \_\_\_\_\_

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 10 No 20

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number \_\_\_\_\_ If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland	01	_____	Saskatchewan	08	_____
P.E.I.	02	_____	Alberta	09	_____
Nova Scotia	03	_____	British Columbia	10	_____
New Brunswick	04	_____	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	_____
Quebec	05	_____			
Ontario	06	_____	United States	12	_____
Manitoba	07	_____	All other countries	13	_____

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	_____
Motel	2	_____
Camping or trailer park	3	_____
Home of friends or relatives	4	_____
Private cottage or vacation home	5	_____
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	_____
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	_____

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 10 Rail 30 Other 50  
 Bus 20 Boat 40  
 Air 60 → Did you rent a car? Yes 70 No 80

20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives 10 Pleasure 20 Personal 30  
 Business 40 A convention 50  
 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives	01	_____	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10	_____
Festivals or events	02	_____	Attend sports events	11	_____
Shopping	03	_____	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12	_____
Sightseeing	04	_____	Swimming	13	_____
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	_____	Other water sports	14	_____
Nightlife/entertainment	06	_____	Hunting or fishing	15	_____
Dining at high quality restaurants	07	_____	Cross country skiing	16	_____
Visit a theme park	08	_____	Downhill skiing	17	_____
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09	_____	Other	18	_____
None of the above 19					

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$ _____ .00
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$ _____ .00
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$ _____ .00
Accommodation	4	\$ _____ .00
Food and beverages	5	\$ _____ .00
Recreation and entertainment	6	\$ _____ .00
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$ _____ .00
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$ _____ .00

24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:

An employer? 1 \_\_\_\_\_ %  
 Yourself? 2 \_\_\_\_\_ %  
 Other member(s) of your household? 3 \_\_\_\_\_ %

25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

April 10 May 20 June 30

26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1988?

None 10 Go to 28 OR (Enter number) \_\_\_\_\_

27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...

April? 1 \_\_\_\_\_ May? 2 \_\_\_\_\_ June? 3 \_\_\_\_\_

28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

Last trip 10 Go to 29  
 Otherwise 20 Go to TRIP 3



TRIP 3																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>_____ (nearest) CITY/TOWN</p> <p>_____ PROVINCE</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>_____ (Nearest) CITY/TOWN</p> <p>_____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <p>PROVINCE/STATE</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>Miles <span style="margin-left: 20px;">1 <input type="radio"/></span></p> <p>Kilometres <span style="margin-left: 20px;">2 <input type="radio"/></span></p> </div> <div style="width: 55%; text-align: center;"> <p>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>under 15 years</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>15 years and over</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div>																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>If 000 go to 19</p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/>      Rail 3 <input type="radio"/>      Other 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bus 2 <input type="radio"/>      Boat 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Air 6 <input type="radio"/> → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Visiting friends/relatives 1 <input type="radio"/>      Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/>      Personal 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Business 4 <input type="radio"/>      A convention 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →</td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/entertainment</td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td>16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td>17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td>18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above 19 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →	12 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above 19 <input type="radio"/>					
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →	12 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Nightlife/entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>																																								
None of the above 19 <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>enter code(s)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ... ?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>An employer? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> %</p> <p>Yourself? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> %</p> <p>Other member(s) of your household? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> %</p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <p>April 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>May 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>June 3 <input type="radio"/></p> </div>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 28</p> </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <p>April? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></p> <p>May? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></p> <p>June? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></p> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Last trip 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Go to 29</p> <p>Go to TRIP 4</p> </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 4																																											
<b>CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP</b>																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____</div> <div>PROVINCE _____</div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____</div> <div>PROVINCE/STATE _____</div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Miles <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2</div> <div>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>No <input type="radio"/> 2</div> </div>																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>If 000 go to 19</div> </div>																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td> <td>01</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td> <td>08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td>1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>Rail <input type="radio"/> 3</div> <div>Other <input type="radio"/> 5</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Bus <input type="radio"/> 2</div> <div>Boat <input type="radio"/> 4</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Air <input type="radio"/> 6 → Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8</div> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2</div> <div>Personal <input type="radio"/> 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Business <input type="radio"/> 4</div> <div>A convention <input type="radio"/> 5</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7</div> </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td>01</td> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/entertainment</td> <td>06</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td>07</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td>08</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>09</td> <td>Other</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10	Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11	Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →	12	Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14	Nightlife/entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15	Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16	Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09	Other	18	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19					
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10																																								
Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11																																								
Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →	12																																								
Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14																																								
Nightlife/entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15																																								
Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16																																								
Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17																																								
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09	Other	18																																								
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																											
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99</div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td>1</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td>\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Accommodation	4	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Food and beverages	5	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>An employer?</div> <div>1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> %</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Yourself?</div> <div>2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> %</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Other member(s) of your household?</div> <div>3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> %</div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>April <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>May <input type="radio"/> 2</div> <div>June <input type="radio"/> 3</div> </div>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1<sup>ST</sup> TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>None <input type="radio"/> 1</div> <div>Go to 28 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>April? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>May? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>June? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Last trip</div> <div>1 Go to 29</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Otherwise</div> <div>2 Go to TRIP 5</div> </div>																																											

TRIP 5																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <small>PROVINCE</small> <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <small>PROVINCE/STATE</small> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <small>COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</small> <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small> Miles <span style="margin-left: 20px;">1 <input type="radio"/></span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></span> Kilometres <span style="margin-left: 20px;">2 <input type="radio"/></span>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <span style="margin-left: 20px;">15 years and over</span> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01		Saskatchewan	08		P.E.I.	02		Alberta	09		Nova Scotia	03		British Columbia	10		New Brunswick	04		N.W.T. or Yukon	11		Quebec	05					Ontario	06		United States	12		Manitoba	07		All other countries	13	
Newfoundland	01		Saskatchewan	08																																							
P.E.I.	02		Alberta	09																																							
Nova Scotia	03		British Columbia	10																																							
New Brunswick	04		N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																							
Quebec	05																																										
Ontario	06		United States	12																																							
Manitoba	07		All other countries	13																																							
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1		Motel	2		Camping or trailer park	3		Home of friends or relatives	4		Private cottage or vacation home	5		Commercial cottage or cabin	6		Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7																						
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1																																										
Motel	2																																										
Camping or trailer park	3																																										
Home of friends or relatives	4																																										
Private cottage or vacation home	5																																										
Commercial cottage or cabin	6																																										
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7																																										
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Automobile <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Rail <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Other <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Boat <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air <input type="radio"/></td> <td colspan="2">Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Automobile <input type="radio"/>	Rail <input type="radio"/>	Other <input type="radio"/>	Bus <input type="radio"/>	Boat <input type="radio"/>		Air <input type="radio"/>	Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																		
Automobile <input type="radio"/>	Rail <input type="radio"/>	Other <input type="radio"/>																																									
Bus <input type="radio"/>	Boat <input type="radio"/>																																										
Air <input type="radio"/>	Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																										
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> (Mark one only) Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> Pleasure <input type="radio"/> Personal <input type="radio"/> Business <input type="radio"/> A convention <input type="radio"/> Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 50%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife entertainment <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events <input type="radio"/>	Shopping <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing <input type="radio"/>	Swimming <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife entertainment <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/>	Other <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/>																							
Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/>																																										
Festivals or events <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events <input type="radio"/>																																										
Shopping <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/>																																										
Sightseeing <input type="radio"/>	Swimming <input type="radio"/>																																										
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports <input type="radio"/>																																										
Nightlife entertainment <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/>																																										
Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/>																																										
Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/>																																										
Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/>	Other <input type="radio"/>																																										
None of the above <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR .... ?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1		Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2		Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3		Accommodation	4		Food and beverages	5		Recreation and entertainment	6		Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7		Total (if no breakdown given)	8																			
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1																																										
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2																																										
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3																																										
Accommodation	4																																										
Food and beverages	5																																										
Recreation and entertainment	6																																										
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7																																										
Total (if no breakdown given)	8																																										
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">An employer?</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;">%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yourself?</td> <td>2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other member(s) of your household?</td> <td>3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></td> <td>%</td> </tr> </table>		An employer?	1		%	Yourself?	2		%	Other member(s) of your household?	3		%																														
An employer?	1		%																																								
Yourself?	2		%																																								
Other member(s) of your household?	3		%																																								
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> April <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> June <input type="radio"/>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> Go to 28 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> April? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> May? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> June? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to TRIP 6																																											



TRIP 6																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____            PROVINCE _____         </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           FOR OFFICE USE ONLY  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____            COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____         </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           PROVINCE/STATE _____            FOR OFFICE USE ONLY  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;">           Miles <input type="radio"/> 1            Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 50%;">           Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1      No <input type="radio"/> 2																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">06</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1            Bus <input type="radio"/> 2            Air <input type="radio"/> 5         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Rail <input type="radio"/> 3            Boat <input type="radio"/> 4            Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7      No <input type="radio"/> 8         </div> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(Mark one only)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1            Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4            Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6      No <input type="radio"/> 7         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2            Personal <input type="radio"/> 3            A convention <input type="radio"/> 5         </div> </div>																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">           Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01            Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02            Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03            Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04            Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05            Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 06            Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 07            Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 08            Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 09         </td> <td style="width: 50%;">           Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10            Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11            Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12            Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13            Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14            Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15            Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16            Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17            Other <input type="radio"/> 18            None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19         </td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 06 Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 08 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 09	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10 Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17 Other <input type="radio"/> 18 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																								
Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/entertainment <input type="radio"/> 06 Dining at high quality restaurants <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a theme park <input type="radio"/> 08 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 09	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 10 Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 11 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 12 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 13 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 14 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 15 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 16 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 17 Other <input type="radio"/> 18 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																										
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           enter code(s)  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99         </div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ... ?</b> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           % <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">           April <input type="radio"/> 1      May <input type="radio"/> 2      June <input type="radio"/> 3         </div>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           None <input type="radio"/> 1      Go to 28      OR      (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           April? <input type="radio"/> 1      May? <input type="radio"/> 2      June? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> </div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           April? <input type="radio"/> 1      May? <input type="radio"/> 2      June? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           % <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1            Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Go to 29            Go to TRIP 7         </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 7																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____            PROVINCE _____         </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____            COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____         </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;">           PROVINCE/STATE _____  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;">           Miles <input type="radio"/> 1            Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 50%;">           Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1      No <input type="radio"/> 2																																											
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																											
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 25%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1            Bus <input type="radio"/> 2            Air <input type="radio"/> 6         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Rail <input type="radio"/> 3            Boat <input type="radio"/> 4            Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7      No <input type="radio"/> 8         </div> </div>																																											
<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Visiting friends, relatives <input type="radio"/> 1            Business <input type="radio"/> 4         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2            Personal <input type="radio"/> 3            A convention <input type="radio"/> 5         </div> </div> Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6      No <input type="radio"/> 7																																											
<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 45%;">Visit a National Provincial/Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife: entertainment</td> <td>06</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td>07</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td>08</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum natural display</td> <td>09</td> <td>Other</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19       </div>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a National Provincial/Regional Park or Historic site	10	Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11	Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12	Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14	Nightlife: entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15	Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16	Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17	Visit zoo/museum natural display	09	Other	18						
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Visit a National Provincial/Regional Park or Historic site	10																																								
Festivals or events	02	Attend sports events	11																																								
Shopping	03	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12																																								
Sightseeing	04	Swimming	13																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Other water sports	14																																								
Nightlife: entertainment	06	Hunting or fishing	15																																								
Dining at high quality restaurants	07	Cross country skiing	16																																								
Visit a theme park	08	Downhill skiing	17																																								
Visit zoo/museum natural display	09	Other	18																																								
<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 22         </div> </div>																																											
<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> </div>																																											
<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">           April <input type="radio"/> 1      May <input type="radio"/> 2      June <input type="radio"/> 3         </div>																																											
<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1<sup>ST</sup> TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           None <input type="radio"/> 1      Go to 28      OR      (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">           April? <input type="radio"/> 1      May? <input type="radio"/> 2      June? <input type="radio"/> 3         </div>																																											
<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1            Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div style="width: 45%;">           Go to 29            Go to TRIP 8         </div> </div>																																											

<b>TRIP 8</b> <b>CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP</b>																																																									
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px auto;"></div>	<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(Mark one only)</i> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1    Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2    Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4    A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 6    No <input type="radio"/> 7																																																								
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px auto;"></div>	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>Swimming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>Other water sports</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/entertainment</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	Visiting friends or relatives	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	Festivals or events	Attend sports events	Shopping	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	Sightseeing	Swimming	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	Other water sports	Nightlife/entertainment	Hunting or fishing	Dining at high quality restaurants	Cross country skiing	Visit a theme park	Downhill skiing	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	Other	None of the above																																					
Visiting friends or relatives	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site																																																								
Festivals or events	Attend sports events																																																								
Shopping	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)																																																								
Sightseeing	Swimming																																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	Other water sports																																																								
Nightlife/entertainment	Hunting or fishing																																																								
Dining at high quality restaurants	Cross country skiing																																																								
Visit a theme park	Downhill skiing																																																								
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	Other																																																								
None of the above																																																									
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i>  Miles <input type="radio"/> 1    Kilometres <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2    Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b>  enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99																																																								
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years    15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td>1</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td>\$</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Accommodation	4	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Food and beverages	5	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Recreation and entertainment	6	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																			
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1    No <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2	<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b>  An employer? <input type="radio"/> 1    Yourself? <input type="radio"/> 2    Other member(s) of your household? <input type="radio"/> 3																																																								
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19	<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> April <input type="radio"/> 1    May <input type="radio"/> 2    June <input type="radio"/> 3																																																								
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td> <td>01</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td> <td>08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> TO JUNE 30, 1988?</b>  None <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 28    OR    (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>														
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																				
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																				
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																				
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																				
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																				
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																				
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td>1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> April? <input type="radio"/> 1    May? <input type="radio"/> 2    June? <input type="radio"/> 3																																			
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																							
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> <i>Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</i>  Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1    Rail <input type="radio"/> 3    Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2    Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Air <input checked="" type="radio"/> 6    Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7    No <input type="radio"/> 8	<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 29																																																								



29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1987 TO MARCH 31, 1988 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF ONE NIGHT OR MORE TO A DESTINATION . . . .

	Yes	No
within the province?	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
to some other province(s)?	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
to the United States?	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
to a foreign country other than the United States?	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>

30. FOR THE YEAR 1987, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999	7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over	8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated	9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One	1 <input type="radio"/>	Three	3 <input type="radio"/>
Two	2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more	4 <input type="radio"/>

32. ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A FREQUENT FLYER PROGRAM?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

NOTES:

**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** September 1988

**TITLE :** National Child Care Survey

**SPONSOR :** Health and Welfare Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal / Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** 13 rotation groups

**OBJECTIVES :** The objectives of the Child Care Survey are :

- to accurately describes the nature of child care needs in Canada;
- to accurately show current child care use patterns;
- to find out what child care arrangements and options parents prefer;
- to find out what influences child care needs, use patterns and preferences;
- to examine how different child care patterns effect children, mothers and fathers, both on an individual basis and in relationship to each other; and
- to find out how parents feel about the affordability, availability and quality of major child care options.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** T. Scott Murray

<b>MICRODATA :</b>	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$ 1,000	





Selection Grid Label Goes Here

#### SELECTING A CHILD

If more than one child under the age of 13 in the family:

• Assign 4 selection numbers to each child aged 0 to 5

• Assign 1 selection number to each child aged 6 to 12

• On the Selection Grid Label enter the random number under the highest selection number assigned

• Mark the "Target Child" circle for the child whose selection number matches the random number

- 2 -

#### A. DESIGNATED ADULT'S WORKSTUDY

START TIME

##### A1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Form 05 for Designated Adult)

• If "Yes" in Item 10 ..... 1 ☐ Go to A17

• If "Yes" in Item 30 & code 2 in Item 33 ..... 2 ☐ Go to A2

• If "Yes" in Item 30 & any code but 2 or 6 in Item 33 ..... 3 ☐ Go to A12

• Otherwise ..... 4 ☐ Go to A19

##### A2. Are you currently on maternity/paternity or extended child care leave?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ Go to A12

##### A3. Have you received any of the following kinds of financial compensation while on maternity/paternity leave?

Yes No

Unemployment insurance ..... 01 ☐ 02 ☐

Group insurance ..... 03 ☐ 04 ☐

Full pay from employer ..... 05 ☐ 06 ☐

Partial pay from employer ..... 07 ☐ 08 ☐

Other financial compensation ..... 09 ☐ 10 ☐

##### A4. When do you expect to return to work?

month year

Go to A6

or Do not expect to return to work 1 ☐ → Go to A5

##### A5. What are the main reasons you have decided not to return to work? (Mark all that apply)

Prefer to be with child(ren) ..... 1 ☐

Lack of employer support ..... 2 ☐

Lack of available child care ..... 3 ☐

Cost of child care too high ..... 4 ☐

Other (specify) ..... 5 ☐

Go to A15

##### A6. Do you expect to return to the same employer?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐

##### A7. Upon returning do you expect to work full-time or part-time?

Full-time ..... 3 ☐

Part-time ..... 4 ☐

##### A8. Which of the following types of child care do you expect to use for your baby when you return to work? (Mark only one unless the respondent expects to use a combination of arrangements.)

Workplace daycare centre ..... 1 ☐

Other daycare centre ..... 2 ☐

A sitter or nanny in your home ..... 3 ☐

A sitter or neighbour in their home ..... 4 ☐

Your spouse ..... 5 ☐

A relative ..... 6 ☐

Some other arrangement (specify) ..... 7 ☐

OR

Don't know 8 ☐ → Go to A15

##### A9. Is this (are these) the type(s) of care you would most prefer to use?

Yes 1 ☐ Go to A15

No 2 ☐

##### A10. What type(s) of care would you prefer to use? (Mark only one unless the respondent would prefer to use a combination of arrangements.)

Workplace daycare centre ..... 1 ☐

Other daycare centre ..... 2 ☐

A sitter or nanny in your home ..... 3 ☐

A sitter or neighbour in their home ..... 4 ☐

Your spouse ..... 5 ☐

A relative ..... 6 ☐

Some other arrangement (Specify) ..... 7 ☐

Go to A15

A11.

A.

First, I'd like to ask you some questions about your job(s) for the week of (reference week).

This will help us understand when you might need child care.

What days and times did you work during that week? Exclude travel time to and from your place of work.

Day	Didn't Work	Worked	Hours of Work		
Sunday	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>
Monday	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>
Tuesday	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>
Wednesday	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>
Thursday	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>
Friday	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>
Saturday	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div>to</div> <div></div> </div>

A.

A12. Does your work schedule vary from week to week?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to A14

A13. Do you generally know these changes in advance?

Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐

No <sup>4</sup> ☐

A14. What is the approximate distance from your home to your (main) place of work?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Miles

--	--	--

<sup>2</sup> ☐ Kilometres

OR

Less than 1 mile or 1 kilometre <sup>3</sup> ☐

Varies from day to day <sup>4</sup> ☐

None, works at home <sup>5</sup> ☐ → Go to A18

A15. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM  
(Form 05 for Designated Adult)

• If code 1 "Paid Worker" in Item 7B <sup>1</sup> ☐ Go to A16

• Otherwise ..... <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to A18

A16. Jobs differ in how much support and flexibility they give working parents. Thinking about your (main) job...

a) Are there facilities available for the care of children at your place of work?

Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐

No <sup>4</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>5</sup> ☐

} Go to d

b) Are these facilities available for children ...

	Yes	No	Don't Know
--	-----	----	------------

- under the age of 2? <sup>1</sup> ☐ <sup>2</sup> ☐ <sup>3</sup> ☐

- from 2-5 years? <sup>4</sup> ☐ <sup>5</sup> ☐ <sup>6</sup> ☐

- from 6-12 years? <sup>7</sup> ☐ <sup>8</sup> ☐ <sup>9</sup> ☐

c) Can these facilities be used on an occasional or short term basis?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

d) Can you bring your child(ren) to work with you on a regular basis?

Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐

No <sup>5</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>6</sup> ☐

e) Can you be flexible in the hours you work?

Yes <sup>7</sup> ☐

No <sup>8</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>9</sup> ☐

f) Can you take paid leave, other than your own sick days or vacation leave, if your child(ren) is(are) ill, or if your regular child care arrangement breaks down?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

g) Would your employer allow you the option of working part-time in your present job?

Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐

No <sup>5</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>6</sup> ☐

Already works part-time <sup>7</sup> ☐

h) Would your employer allow you the option of sharing your job with someone else?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

i) The Unemployment Insurance Program generally provides 60% of a person's salary as a maternity benefit for 15 weeks. Does your employer provide any additional pay during these 15 weeks?

Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐

No <sup>5</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>6</sup> ☐

j) Will your employer hold a job for longer than 15 weeks for a person on maternity leave?

Yes <sup>7</sup> ☐

No <sup>8</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>9</sup> ☐

} Go to A17

k) Does your employer provide pay (partial or full) for any of these additional weeks?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐

Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐



<p><b>A17. What one child-related benefit would you most like your employer to provide to support you in your role as a parent? (Mark only one)</b></p> <p>Workplace daycare ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Paid maternity/paternity leave ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Flexible work hours ..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Option of working part-time ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; margin: 2px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; margin: 2px 0;"></div> <p>None ..... 9 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>A22. Provincial governments offer subsidized child care to some working parents to help reduce the cost of child care. Funds are either given directly to the parents or to a daycare agency on behalf of the child. Did you apply for a daycare subsidy in the last year?</b></p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A24</p>
<p><b>A18. Provincial governments offer subsidized child care to some working parents to help reduce the cost of child care. Funds are either given directly to the parents or to a daycare agency on behalf of the child. Did you apply for a daycare subsidy in the last year?</b></p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to A28</p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> }</p>	<p><b>A23. Were you able to get a subsidized daycare space?</b></p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>A19. Did you want a job during the week of (reference week)?</b></p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A 21</p>	<p><b>A24. If child care were available at a reasonable cost would you prefer to work ...</b></p> <p>full-time. 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>part-time. 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>or not at all? 7 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>A20. Was there any reason you could not take a job during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</b></p> <p>Available child care too expensive 1 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A22</p> <p>Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements ..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted to stay home to look after children ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness or disability ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to A25</p> <p>Going to school ..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>A25. Do you regularly provide care for other people's children?</b></p> <p>Yes 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 9 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A28</p>
<p><b>A21. What was the main reason you did not want a job during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</b></p> <p>Available child care too expensive 1 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A22</p> <p>Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements ..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted to stay home to look after children ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness or disability ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to A25</p> <p>Going to school ..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>A26. Approximately how many hours of care do you provide each week?</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Hours
	<p><b>A27. Do you receive any pay for providing this care?</b></p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>
	<p><b>A28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> (Form 05 for Designated Adult) - Student Status</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If "full-time" in Item B1... 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to A31</li> <li>• If "part-time" in Item B1... 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to A29</li> <li>• Otherwise ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to A35</li> </ul>
	<p><b>A29. Which of the following is the most important reason you were enrolled in a school, college or university during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</b></p> <p>To improve job opportunities or career development, to increase earnings, or ..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>for personal interest ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p>

A.

A30. What is the main reason you are enrolled as a part-time student rather than a full-time student?  
(Mark only one)

- Working full or part-time ..... 1 ☐
- Not available as a full-time program ... 2 ☐
- Full-time child care too expensive ..... 3 ☐
- Full-time child care unavailable ..... 4 ☐
- Child care responsibilities ..... 5 ☐
- Other personal or family responsibilities 6 ☐
- Other reason ..... 7 ☐
- No reason ..... 8 ☐

A31. During the week of (reference week), how many hours did you spend outside the home studying, attending class etc., excluding travel time?

Hours (If 00, go to A33)

A32. Were these hours during the day, during the evening or a mix of days and evenings?

- Days ..... 1 ☐
- Evenings ..... 2 ☐
- Mix of days and evenings 3 ☐

A33. Are these facilities available at your place of study for the care of children?

- Yes ..... 4 ☐
- No ..... 5 ☐
- Don't know 6 ☐
- } Go to A35

A34. Are these facilities available for children ...

- |                              | Yes                     | No                      |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| - under the age of 2? .....  | 1 <input type="radio"/> | 2 <input type="radio"/> |
| - from 2-5 years old? .....  | 3 <input type="radio"/> | 4 <input type="radio"/> |
| - from 6-12 years old? ..... | 5 <input type="radio"/> | 6 <input type="radio"/> |

A35. INTERVIEWER:

Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?

- Yes 1 ☐ Go to SECTION B
- No 2 ☐ Go to SECTION C

**B. SPOUSE'S WORK/STUDY**

**B1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**  
(Form 05 for Spouse)

- If "Yes" in Item 10..... 1 ☐ Go to B2
- If "Yes" in Item 30 and any code but 6 in Item 33 2 ☐ Go to B3
- Otherwise ..... 3 ☐ Go to B9

**B2.** Now, I'd like to ask you some questions about your spouse/partner's job(s) for the week of (reference week).

What days and times did your spouse/partner work during that week? Exclude travel time to and from his/her place of work.

**B.**

Day	Didn't Work	Worked	Hours of Work		
Sunday	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>
Monday	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>
Tuesday	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>
Wednesday	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>
Thursday	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>
Friday	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>
Saturday	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/> Same as Monday OR <div>to</div>	<div>to</div>	<div>to</div>



B.

B3. Does his/her work schedule vary from week to week?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to B5

B4. Does he/she generally know these changes in advance?

Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐

No <sup>4</sup> ☐

B5. What is the approximate distance from your home to his/her (main) place of work?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Miles

<sup>2</sup> ☐ Kilometres

OR

Less than 1 mile or 1 kilometre <sup>3</sup> ☐

Varies from day to day <sup>4</sup> ☐

None, works at home <sup>5</sup> ☐ → Go to B12

B6. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM  
(Form 05 for Spouse)

- If code 1 "Paid Worker" in item 76 <sup>1</sup> ☐ Go to B7
- Otherwise ..... <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to B12

B7. Jobs differ in how much support and flexibility they give working parents. Thinking about your spouse/partner's (main) job ...

a) Are facilities available for the care of children at his/her place of work?

- Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐
- No <sup>4</sup> ☐ } Go to d
- Don't Know <sup>5</sup> ☐

b) Are these facilities available for children ...

- |                       | Yes                                | No                                 | Don't Know                         |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| - under the age of 2? | <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> | <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> | <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/> |
| - from 2-6 years?     | <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> | <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> | <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/> |
| - from 6-12 years?    | <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> | <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/> | <sup>9</sup> <input type="radio"/> |

c) Can these facilities be used on an occasional or short term basis?

- Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐
- No <sup>2</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

d) Can he/she bring the child(ren) to work with him/her on a regular basis?

- Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐
- No <sup>5</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>6</sup> ☐

e) Can he/she be flexible in the hours he/she works?

- Yes <sup>7</sup> ☐
- No <sup>8</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>9</sup> ☐

f) Can he/she take paid leave, other than his/her own sick days or vacation leave, if your child(ren) is(are) ill, or if your regular child care arrangement breaks down?

- Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐
- No <sup>2</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

g) Would his/her employer allow him/her the option of working part-time in his/her present job?

- Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐
- No <sup>5</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>6</sup> ☐
- Already works part-time <sup>7</sup> ☐

h) Would his/her employer allow him/her the option of sharing his/her job with someone else?

- Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐
- No <sup>2</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

i) The Unemployment Insurance Program generally provides 60% of a person's salary as a maternity benefit for 15 weeks. Does his/her employer provide any additional pay during these 15 weeks?

- Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐
- No <sup>5</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>6</sup> ☐

j) Will his/her employer hold a job for longer than 15 weeks for a person on maternity leave?

- Yes <sup>7</sup> ☐
- No <sup>8</sup> ☐ } Go to B8
- Don't Know <sup>9</sup> ☐

k) Does his/her employer provide pay (partial or full) for any of these additional weeks?

- Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐
- No <sup>2</sup> ☐
- Don't Know <sup>3</sup> ☐

<p><b>B8.</b> What one child-related benefit would you most like his/her employer to provide to support you in your role as parents? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Workplace daycare ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Paid maternity/paternity leave... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Flexible work hours..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Option of working part-time ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; margin: 2px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; margin: 2px 0;"></div> <p>None ..... 9 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Go to B12</p>	<p><b>B13.</b> Which of the following is the most important reason he/she was enrolled in a school, college or university during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</p> <p>To improve job opportunities or career development, to increase earnings, or 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>for personal interest ..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>B14.</b> What is the main reason he/she is enrolled as part-time student rather than a full-time student? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working full or part-time ..... 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Not available as a full-time program..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time child care too expensive..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time child care unavailable..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child care responsibilities ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p>																
<p><b>B9.</b> Did he/she want a job during the week of (reference week)?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to B11</p>	<p><b>B15.</b> During the week of (reference week), how many hours did he/she spend outside the home studying, attending class etc., excluding travel time?</p> <p><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours (If 00, go to B17)</p>																
<p><b>B10.</b> Was there any reason he/she could not take a job during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Available child care too expensive 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements ..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted to stay home to look after children ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness or disability ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Going to school ..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Go to B12</p>	<p><b>B16.</b> Were these hours during the day, during the evening or a mix of days and evenings?</p> <p>Days ..... 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Evenings ..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Mix of days and evenings 3 <input type="radio"/></p>																
<p><b>B11.</b> What is the main reason he/she did not want a job during the week of (reference week)? (Mark only one)</p> <p>Available child care too expensive 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Couldn't make suitable child care arrangements ..... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted to stay home to look after children ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other personal or family responsibilities ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness or disability..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Going to school ..... 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No reason ..... 8 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>B17.</b> Are facilities available at his/her place of study for the care of children?</p> <p>Yes ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Go to SECTION C</p>																
<p><b>B12. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - Student Status</b> (Form 05 for Spouse)</p> <p>• If "full-time" in item B1 ... 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to B15</p> <p>• If "part-time" in item B1... 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to B13</p> <p>• Otherwise ..... 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to Section C</p>	<p><b>B18.</b> Are these facilities available for children ...</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Don't know</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>- under the age of 2? .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- from 2-5 years old?.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- from 6-12 years old?.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">GO TO SECTION C</p>		Yes	No	Don't know	- under the age of 2? .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>	- from 2-5 years old?.....	4 <input type="radio"/>	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>	- from 6-12 years old?.....	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>	9 <input type="radio"/>
	Yes	No	Don't know														
- under the age of 2? .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>														
- from 2-5 years old?.....	4 <input type="radio"/>	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>														
- from 6-12 years old?.....	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>	9 <input type="radio"/>														

B.

### C. DISABILITY

C1. Now I'd like to ask questions about your children under the age of 13. Do any of these children have a long-term condition or health problem?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in C10 and complete the appropriate items.

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to Section D

C10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she has a long term condition or health problem.

C11. What is ... 's condition or health problem?

C12. Does ... 's condition or health problem limit the kind of work you are able to do or the hours you work?

C13. Does ... 's condition or health problem limit the child care options that would otherwise be available to you for him/her?

C14. (Ask if there is at least one other child under the age of 13)  
Does ... 's condition or health problem limit the child care options that you would otherwise consider for any of your other children?

### CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS DURING (REFERENCE WEEK)

The next questions ask about the types of child care arrangements used for your child(ren) throughout the week of (reference week). Remember I'm only interested in children under the age of 13.

### D. UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES

D1. Holidays, professional development days, illness, care arrangements breaking down, etc. often can interfere with a family's usual child care arrangements. Was there anything different or unusual about the child care arrangements you used for any of your children during the week of (reference week)?

Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in D10 and complete the appropriate items.

No <sup>4</sup> ☐ → Go to Section E

D10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if his/her care arrangement(s) was/were different or unusual during (reference week).

D11. What was unusual?  
(Mark all that apply)

- usual caregiver was unavailable
- child was ill
- child had day(s) off school
- designated adult or spouse was not at work
- other (specify)



1	2	3	4
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>
No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>
No 4 <input type="radio"/>	No 4 <input type="radio"/>	No 4 <input type="radio"/>	No 4 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>
No 6 <input type="radio"/>	No 6 <input type="radio"/>	No 6 <input type="radio"/>	No 6 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>
No 8 <input type="radio"/>	No 8 <input type="radio"/>	No 8 <input type="radio"/>	No 8 <input type="radio"/>
No other children under the age of 13 9 <input type="radio"/>	No other children under the age of 13 9 <input type="radio"/>	No other children under the age of 13 9 <input type="radio"/>	No other children under the age of 13 9 <input type="radio"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

1	2	3	4
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>
No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
caregiver 3 <input type="radio"/>	caregiver 3 <input type="radio"/>	caregiver 3 <input type="radio"/>	caregiver 3 <input type="radio"/>
child ill 4 <input type="radio"/>	child ill 4 <input type="radio"/>	child ill 4 <input type="radio"/>	child ill 4 <input type="radio"/>
child off school 5 <input type="radio"/>	child off school 5 <input type="radio"/>	child off school 5 <input type="radio"/>	child off school 5 <input type="radio"/>
DA/spouse off work 6 <input type="radio"/>	DA/spouse off work 6 <input type="radio"/>	DA/spouse off work 6 <input type="radio"/>	DA/spouse off work 6 <input type="radio"/>
other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/>	other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/>	other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/>	other (specify) 7 <input type="radio"/>
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

# E. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

E1. Now I'd like to ask about school. Did any of your children go to school during the week of (reference week)?

Please include any time spent in a graded or ungraded school program but exclude kindergarten, nursery school or time spent in a daycare centre.

Yes ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in E10 and Go to E2.

No ☐ → Go to Section F

E10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she went to school during reference week.

E11. What grade is ... in at school?

Grade

OR • ungraded special school/program

E12. On what days during the week of (reference week) did ... attend school?

E2. While some children are more mature than others, at what age do you think most children are old enough to look after themselves for two or three hours?

Age

E13. Is this school operated by a provincially funded board of education?

E14. How much, if anything, did you pay for ... to attend school during (reference week)?

E.

E3. Parents have different views about whether after-school child care programs are needed or desirable. For children 6 to 9 years old, do you think the development of after school programs is ...

very important ..... ☐

somewhat important ☐

or not important?..... ☐

E15. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?

E16. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?

E17. Approximately how much would it cost you to send ... to this school per week, if it were not subsidized?

E4. In your view, when offered, should after school programs:

a) be supervised by trained staff?

Yes ☐

No ☐

No opinion ☐

b) be licenced by the provincial government?

Yes ☐

No ☐

No opinion ☐

c) Include structured activities or be loosely structured with no planned activity program?

• Include structured activities ☐

• Loosely structured ..... ☐

• No opinion ..... ☐

E18. What kind of care arrangements did you have for ... during lunch time the week of (reference week)? (Mark all that apply)

• stayed at school for lunch

• went home to parent or other caregiver

• went home on his/her own

• went to caregiver outside the home (relative or non-relative)

• enrolled in a before or after school program for lunch

• other

E5. INTERVIEWER: Continue with E11 for first child indicated in E10.

E19. While ... was at school during (reference week) was your main activity ...

working at a job or business,

studying,

caring for your family's needs,

OR

something else?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>
Ungraded <input type="radio"/>	Ungraded <input type="radio"/>	Ungraded <input type="radio"/>	Ungraded <input type="radio"/>
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18 No <input type="radio"/> → Go to E14 Don't know <input type="radio"/> → Go to E18
\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 (If > "000" go to E16)
Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> → Go to E17 No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> } → Go to E18 Don't know <input type="radio"/>
\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Stayed at school for lunch ... <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Home on own ... <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) ... <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	Stayed at school for lunch ... <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Home on own ... <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) ... <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	Stayed at school for lunch ... <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Home on own ... <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) ... <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	Stayed at school for lunch ... <input type="radio"/> Home to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Home on own ... <input type="radio"/> Out to caregiver ... <input type="radio"/> Before/after school program <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) ... <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>
Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/> Family <input type="radio"/> Something else <input type="radio"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

E.



**F. KINDERGARTEN, NURSERY SCHOOL**

F1. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children attend a kindergarten, nursery school, play group or part-day early childhood program other than a daycare centre?

NB. (A daycare centre provides care for children on a full day basis, even if some children attend part-time.)

Yes 1 ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in F10 and complete the appropriate items.

No 2 ☐ → Go to Section G.

F10. INTERVIEWER: indicate for each child if he/she attended kindergarten or nursery school during reference week.

F11. Is the program that ... attended ....

- a kindergarten (or junior kindergarten) program,
- a nursery school or preschool,
- a group program for infants or toddlers,
- a program run by parents for children,
- OR
- other?

F12. On which mornings or afternoons did ... attend this program during (reference week)?

F13. In total, for how many hours was ... there during the week of (reference week)?

F14. Is this program operated by ...  
(READ EACH CATEGORY UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES)

- a school board,
- a university or college,
- the municipal government,
- a non-profit, community-based agency such as the YM/YWCA or a church,
- a group of parents on a non-profit basis,
- an individual or group for profit,
- other?

F15. How much did you pay for this care arrangement for ... for the week of (reference week)?

F16. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?

F17. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?

1	2	3	4																								
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>																								
No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section																								
Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Group program <input type="radio"/> Parents <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) <input type="radio"/> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>S M T W T F S</div> <div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07</div> </div> Mornings <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>08 09 10 11 12 13 14</div> </div> Afternoons <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</div> </div> Did not attend <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>				
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours																								
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> 01 → Go to F20 02 → 03 → Go to F15 04 → 05 → Go to F15 06 → 07 → Go to F15 08 → 09 → Go to F15 10 → 11 → Go to F15 12 → 13 → Go to F15 14 →																								
\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 If "000" go to F17																								
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't Know <input type="radio"/> } Go to F18																								
Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to F19 No <input type="radio"/> Go to F20 Don't Know <input type="radio"/>																								

	<p>F18. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>F19. Approximately how much would it cost you to send ... to this program per week, if it were not subsidized?</p>
	<p>F20. While ... was in this program during (<u>reference week</u>) was your main activity ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• working at a job or business,</li><li>• studying,</li><li>• caring for your family's needs,</li></ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• something else?</li></ul>
	<p>F21. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Would you say you have ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• no reservations,</li><li>• minor reservations,</li><li>• some important reservations,</li></ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li></ul>

F.



1	2	3	4
<p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to F20</p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to F20</p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to F20</p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to F20</p>
<p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>Working <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Studying <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Family <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Something else <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Working <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Studying <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Family <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Something else <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Working <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Studying <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Family <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Something else <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Working <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Studying <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Family <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Something else <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>No reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Minor reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Some important reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Major reservations <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>No reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Minor reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Some important reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Major reservations <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>No reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Minor reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Some important reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Major reservations <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>No reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Minor reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Some important reservations <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Major reservations <input type="radio"/></p>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

F

**G. CARE IN A BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM**

**G1.** During the week of (reference week) were any of your children cared for in a before or after school program?

By a before or after school program I mean a program operated by a board of education or some other agency to provide care for children during the hours before school, after school, and/or during lunch. Please do NOT include activities such as brownies, band practice, little league games etc.

Yes 3 ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in G10 and complete the appropriate items.

No 4 ☐ → Go to Section H

**G10. INTERVIEWER:** Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.

**G11.** On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was ... in this program?

**G12.** Was ... there before school, after school, or during lunch?  
(Mark all that apply)

**G13.** In total, for how many hours was ... in this program during the week of (reference week)?

**G14.** Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in this program during these hours?

**G15.** Is this program sponsored by ...

- a board of education,
- a municipal government,
- a non-profit organization like the YM/YWCA, or a parent group,
- a group or individuals for profit,
- or other?

**G16.** Is this program located at ... 's school?

**G17.** How much did you pay for ... 's care in this program for the week of (reference week)?

**G18.** Does the program provide receipts?

**G19.** Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?

G.

1	2	3	4
Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>
No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
S M T W T F S <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
Before school <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Before school <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Before school <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Before school <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>
After school <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	After school <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	After school <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	After school <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>
During lunch <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	During lunch <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	During lunch <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	During lunch <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>
No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>
No other children <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No other children <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No other children <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No other children <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Board of education ... <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Board of education ... <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Board of education ... <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Board of education ... <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Municipal government <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Municipal government <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Municipal government <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Municipal government <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Non-profit organization <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Non-profit organization <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Non-profit organization <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Non-profit organization <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Individuals or group for profit ..... <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Individuals or group for profit ..... <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Individuals or group for profit ..... <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Individuals or group for profit ..... <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Other ..... <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Other ..... <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Other ..... <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Other ..... <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Don't know ..... <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Don't know ..... <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Don't know ..... <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Don't know ..... <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Yes <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/>
No <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/>
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to G20)
Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/>
No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>	No <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Don't know <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Don't know <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Don't know <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Don't know <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/>
Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> } No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> } Go to G21 Don't know <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> } No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> } Go to G21 Don't know <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> } No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> } Go to G21 Don't know <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>	Yes <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> } No <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> } Go to G21 Don't know <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/>

G.



G.

	G20. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?
	G21. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?
	G22. Approximately how much would it cost you to send ... to this program per week, if it were not subsidized?
	G23. While ... was in this program during <u>(reference week)</u> was your main activity ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• working at a job or business,</li><li>• studying,</li><li>• caring for your family's needs,</li></ul> OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• something else?</li></ul>
	G24. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...? Would you say you have ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• no reservations</li><li>• minor reservations</li><li>• some important reservations,</li></ul> OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li></ul>

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 } → Go to G23	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 } → Go to G23	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 } → Go to G23	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → Go to G22 No <input type="radio"/> 8 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9 } → Go to G23
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } → Go to G23	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } → Go to G23	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } → Go to G23	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } → Go to G23
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 per week OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1
Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else ..... <input type="radio"/> 4	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else ..... <input type="radio"/> 4	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else ..... <input type="radio"/> 4	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else ..... <input type="radio"/> 4
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

G.

H. CARE IN A DAYCARE CENTRE	
<p>H1. During the week of <u>(reference week)</u> did any of your children spend any time in a daycare centre?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Determine which child(ren) in H10 and complete the appropriate items.</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section I</p>	<p>H10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.</p>
	<p>H11. Is this daycare centre located ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• at your place of work or study,</li> <li>• at your spouse's place of work or study,</li> <li>• at a neighbourhood school,</li> <li>• or somewhere else?</li> </ul>
	<p>H12. On which day(s) was ... there during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>H13. In total for how many hours was ... there during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>H14. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in this program during these hours?</p>
	<p>H15. Is this centre operated by or affiliated with ....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a municipal government,</li> <li>• a school, college or university,</li> <li>• a church,</li> <li>• a community or daycare agency,</li> <li>• you or your spouse's employer,</li> <li>• an individual or group on a private basis,</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• something else?</li> </ul>
	<p>H16. Does the centre operate on a profit or non-profit basis?</p>
	<p>H17. Is this a parent co-operative in which you are expected to provide unpaid hours working with the children?</p>



1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
DA's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>	DA's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>	DA's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>	DA's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>
Spouse's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>	Spouse's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>	Spouse's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>	Spouse's work/study ..... <input type="radio"/>
School ..... <input type="radio"/>	School ..... <input type="radio"/>	School ..... <input type="radio"/>	School ..... <input type="radio"/>
Other ..... <input type="radio"/>	Other ..... <input type="radio"/>	Other ..... <input type="radio"/>	Other ..... <input type="radio"/>
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
No other children <input type="radio"/>	No other children <input type="radio"/>	No other children <input type="radio"/>	No other children <input type="radio"/>
Municipal government <input type="radio"/>	Municipal government <input type="radio"/>	Municipal government <input type="radio"/>	Municipal government <input type="radio"/>
School ..... <input type="radio"/>	School ..... <input type="radio"/>	School ..... <input type="radio"/>	School ..... <input type="radio"/>
Church ..... <input type="radio"/>	Church ..... <input type="radio"/>	Church ..... <input type="radio"/>	Church ..... <input type="radio"/>
Community/daycare agency ..... <input type="radio"/>	Community/daycare agency ..... <input type="radio"/>	Community/daycare agency ..... <input type="radio"/>	Community/daycare agency ..... <input type="radio"/>
Employer ..... <input type="radio"/>	Employer ..... <input type="radio"/>	Employer ..... <input type="radio"/>	Employer ..... <input type="radio"/>
Private basis..... <input type="radio"/>	Private basis..... <input type="radio"/>	Private basis..... <input type="radio"/>	Private basis..... <input type="radio"/>
Other (specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Other (specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Other (specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Other (specify) ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Profit <input type="radio"/> → Go to H18	Profit <input type="radio"/> → Go to H18	Profit <input type="radio"/> → Go to H18	Profit <input type="radio"/> → Go to H18
Non-profit <input type="radio"/>	Non-profit <input type="radio"/>	Non-profit <input type="radio"/>	Non-profit <input type="radio"/>
Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>

H.

H.

	<p>H18. How much did you pay for this care for . . . during <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>H19. Does this daycare centre provide receipts?</p>
	<p>H20. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?</p>
	<p>H21. Was this because the full cost of this care was subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>H22. Was the amount you paid subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>H23. Approximately how much would it cost to send . . . to this daycare centre per week if it were not subsidized?</p>
	<p>H24. While . . . was in this care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u> was your main activity . . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• working at a job or business.</li> <li>• studying.</li> <li>• caring for your family's needs.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• something else?</li> </ul>
<p>H25. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?</p> <p>Would you say you have . . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no reservations.</li> <li>• minor reservations.</li> <li>• some important reservations.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li> </ul>	

1	2	3	4
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to H21)
Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8	Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8	Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8	Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to H22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to H22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to H22	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to H22
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 2 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3
Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 5 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 5 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 5 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to H23 No <input type="radio"/> 5 } → Go to H24 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1
Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 1 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 2 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 3 Something else <input type="radio"/> 4
No reservations ... <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations ... <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations ... <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8	No reservations ... <input type="radio"/> 5 Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Some important reservations ..... <input type="radio"/> 7 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 8
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

H.



I. CARE BY RELATIVE/NON RELATIVE

11. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time in the care of a relative, a neighbour, a babysitter, or a nanny? Please do not include care given by your spouse or an older brother or sister of the child who lives in your home.

Yes ? ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in 110 and complete the appropriate items.

No \* ☐ → Go to Section J

1

110. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this type of care during reference week.

111. How many different care arrangements of this type did you have for . . . during the week of (reference week)?

112. INTERVIEWER:

READ: I would like to ask you some questions about each of these arrangements. Could we please start with the caregiver who provided the most hours of care for . . . during the week of (reference week)?

113. On which days was . . . in this (first) person's care during the week of (reference week)?

114. In total, for how many hours was . . . in this (first) person's care during the week of (reference week)?

115. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this (first) person during these hours?

116. Did this (first) person care for . . . in your home, in his/her home, or somewhere else?

117. Does this (first) person live in your household?

118. Is this (first) person related to . . .?

119. What is his/her relationship to . . .?

120. How much did you pay for this (first) care arrangement for . . . during the week of (reference week)?

121. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

122. Does this cost include other services such as light housekeeping etc.?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Child	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Section
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> If 01 Go to 113	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> If 01 Go to 113	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> If 01 Go to 113	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> If 01 Go to 113
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
No other children <input type="radio"/>	No other children <input type="radio"/>	No other children <input type="radio"/>	No other children <input type="radio"/>
At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to 118 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>	At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to 118 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>	At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to 118 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>	At your home <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home <input type="radio"/> } Go to 118 Somewhere else <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/> → Go to 120	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to 120	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to 120	No <input type="radio"/> → Go to 120
Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent <input type="radio"/> Grandparent <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/>
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 If " 000" go to 125	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 If " 000" go to 125	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 If " 000" go to 125	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 If " 000" go to 125
If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 122 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 123	If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 122 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 123	If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 122 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 123	If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> Go to 122 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to 123
Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>
No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>

I.

<p>i.</p>	<p>123. Does this (first) caregiver provide receipts?</p>
	<p>124. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?</p>
	<p>125. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>126. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>127. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?</p>
	<p>128. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>129. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for . . . per week if it were not subsidized?</p>
	<p>130. Is this (first) care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?</p>
<p>131. While . . . was in this (first) person's care during the week of (reference week) was your main activity . . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• working at a job or business.</li> <li>• studying.</li> <li>• caring for your family's needs.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• something else?</li> </ul>	



1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2
Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4	Yes <input type="radio"/> 3 No <input type="radio"/> 4
If Item 118 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 131 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 126	If Item 118 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 131 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 126	If Item 118 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 131 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 126	If Item 118 = yes (relative) <input type="radio"/> 5 Go to 131 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 6 Go to 126
If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 130 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to 127	If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 130 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to 127	If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 130 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to 127	If Item 116 = at your home <input type="radio"/> 7 Go to 130 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 8 Go to 127
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 130	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 130	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 130	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to 130
Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to 131	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to 131	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to 131	Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 No <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to 131
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 } OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 131	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 } OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 131	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 } OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 131	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 } OR Don't know <input type="radio"/> 1 } Go to 131
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3
Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 6 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7	Working ..... <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying ..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Family ..... <input type="radio"/> 5 Something else <input type="radio"/> 7

I.

2

	<p>132. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Would you say you have ....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no reservations,</li> <li>• minor reservations,</li> <li>• some important reservations,</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li> </ul>
	<p>133. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>134. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the caregiver who provided the second most hours of care for ... during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>.</p>
	<p>135. On which days was ... in this second person's care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>136. In total, for how many hours was ... in this second person's care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>137. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this second person during these hours?</p>
	<p>138. Did this second person care for ... in your home, in his/her home, or somewhere else?</p>
	<p>139. Does this second person live in your household?</p>
	<p>140. Is this second person related to ...?</p>
<p>141. What is his/her relationship to ...?</p>	

1	2	3	4
No reservations 1 <input type="radio"/> Minor reservations 2 <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations 3 <input type="radio"/> Major reservations 4 <input type="radio"/>	No reservations 1 <input type="radio"/> Minor reservations 2 <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations 3 <input type="radio"/> Major reservations 4 <input type="radio"/>	No reservations 1 <input type="radio"/> Minor reservations 2 <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations 3 <input type="radio"/> Major reservations 4 <input type="radio"/>	No reservations 1 <input type="radio"/> Minor reservations 2 <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations 3 <input type="radio"/> Major reservations 4 <input type="radio"/>
If item 111 > 1 go to item 134 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week 5 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise 6 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	If item 111 > 1 go to item 134 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week 5 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise 6 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	If item 111 > 1 go to item 134 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week 5 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise 6 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	If item 111 > 1 go to item 134 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the second most number of hours of care during reference week 5 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise 6 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next Section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> No other children 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> No other children 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> No other children 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> No other children 3 <input type="radio"/>
At your home 4 <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 140 Somewhere else 6 <input type="radio"/>	At your home 4 <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 140 Somewhere else 6 <input type="radio"/>	At your home 4 <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 140 Somewhere else 6 <input type="radio"/>	At your home 4 <input type="radio"/> At caregiver's home 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 140 Somewhere else 6 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to 142	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to 142	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to 142	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to 142
Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>



<p>I.</p>	<p>142. How much did you pay for this second care arrangement for . . . during the week of (<u>reference week</u>)?</p>
	<p>143. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>144. Does this cost include other services such as light housekeeping etc.?</p>
	<p>145. Does this second caregiver provide receipts?</p>
	<p>146. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?</p>
	<p>147. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>148. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>149. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?</p>
	<p>150. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?</p>
	<p>151. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for . . . per week if it were not subsidized?</p>
	<p>152. Is this second care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?</p>

1	2	3	4
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 147)
If Item 138 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 145	If Item 138 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 145	If Item 138 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 145	If Item 138 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 144 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 145
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>
If Item 140 = yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 148	If Item 140 = yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 148	If Item 140 = yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 148	If Item 140 = yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 153 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 148
If Item 138 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 149	If Item 138 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 149	If Item 138 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 149	If Item 138 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 152 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 149
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 152
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 153
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>

<p>I.</p>	<p>153. While ... was in this second person's care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u> was your main activity ....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• working at a job or business,</li> <li>• studying,</li> <li>• caring for your family's needs,</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• something else?</li> </ul>
	<p>154. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Would you say you have ....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no reservations,</li> <li>• minor reservations,</li> <li>• some important reservations,</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li> </ul>
	<p>155. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p>
	<p>156. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the caregiver who provided the third most hours of care for ... during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>.</p>
	<p>157. On which days was ... in this third person's care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>158. In total, for how many hours was ... in this third person's care during the week of <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>159. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this third person during these hours?</p>
	<p>160. Did this third person care for ... in your home, in his/her home or somewhere else?</p>
	<p>161. Does this third person live in your household?</p>
	<p>162. Is this third person related to ...?</p>



1	2	3	4
Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○
No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○
If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If Item 111 > 2 go to Item 156 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the third most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next Section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours
Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○	Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○	Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○	Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○
At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○
Yes 1○ No 2○	Yes 1○ No 2○	Yes 1○ No 2○	Yes 1○ No 2○
Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 164	Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 164	Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 164	Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 164

I.	163. What is his/her relationship to ...?
	164. How much did you pay for this third care arrangement for ... during the week of <u>reference week</u> ?
	165. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	166. Does this cost include other services such as light housekeeping etc.?
	167. Does this third caregiver provide receipts?
	168. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
	169. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	170. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	171. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?
	172. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?
173. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for ... per week if it were not subsidized?	
174. Is this third care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?	

1	2	3	4
Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to 169)
If item 160 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 166 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 167	If item 160 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 166 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 167	If item 160 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 166 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 167	If item 160 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 166 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 167
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>
If item 162 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 175 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 170	If item 162 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 175 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 170	If item 162 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 175 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 170	If item 162 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 175 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 170
If item 160 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 174 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 171	If item 160 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 174 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 171	If item 160 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 174 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 171	If item 160 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to 174 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 171
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 174	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 174	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 174	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 174
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 175
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>



I.

4

175. While . . . was in this third person's care during the week of (reference week) was your main activity . . . .

- working at a job or business,
- studying,
- caring for your family's needs,

OR

- something else?

176. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?

Would you say you have . . . .

- no reservations,
- minor reservations,
- some important reservations,

OR

- major reservations about this arrangement?

177. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

178. Now I would like to ask you some questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most hours of care for . . . during the week of (reference week).

179. On which days was . . . in this fourth person's care during the week of (reference week)?

180. In total for how many hours was . . . in this fourth person's care during the week of (reference week)?

181. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in the care of this fourth person during these hours?

182. Did this fourth person care for . . . in your home, his/her home, or somewhere else?

183. Does this fourth person live in your household?

184. Is this fourth person related to . . . ?

1	2	3	4
Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○
No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○
If item 111 > 3 go to item 178 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If item 111 > 3 go to item 178 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If item 111 > 3 go to item 178 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next child	If item 111 > 3 go to item 178 and ask questions about the caregiver who provided the fourth most number of hours of care during reference week 5○ Otherwise 6○ → Go to next Section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours
Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○	Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○	Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○	Yes 1○ No 2○ No other children 3○
At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○	At your home 4○ At caregiver's home 5○ Somewhere else 6○
Yes 7○ No 8○	Yes 7○ No 8○	Yes 7○ No 8○	Yes 7○ No 8○
Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 185	Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 185	Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 185	Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to 185

<p>I.</p>	
	185. What is his/her relationship to ... ?
	186. How much did you pay for this fourth care arrangement for ... during the week of <u>(reference week)</u> ?
	187. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	188. Does this cost include other services as light house keeping etc.?
	189. Does this fourth caregiver provide receipts?
	190. Do you or a member of your family intend to claim this cost for income tax purposes?
	191. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	192. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
	193. Is the person providing this care licenced by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?
194. Was the amount you paid for this care subsidized by the government?	
195. Approximately how much would this care arrangement cost for ... per week if it were not subsidized?	
196. Is this fourth care arrangement a babysitting co-operative in which you are expected to provide care part-time?	



1	2	3	4
Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>	Parent/step-parent 3 <input type="radio"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="radio"/> Aunt/uncle 5 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 6 <input type="radio"/>
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to /91)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to /91)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to /91)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 (If "000" go to /91)
If Item 182 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /88 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /89	If Item 182 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /88 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /89	If Item 182 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /88 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /89	If Item 182 = at your home 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /88 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /89
Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/>
Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/>
If Item 184 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /97 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /92	If Item 184 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /97 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /92	If Item 184 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /97 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /92	If Item 184 = Yes (relative) 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to /97 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to /92
If Item 182 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to /95 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to /93	If Item 182 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to /95 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to /93	If Item 182 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to /95 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to /93	If Item 182 = at your home 3 <input type="radio"/> Go to /95 Otherwise 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to /93
Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /96	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /96	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /96	Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /96
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97
\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR Don't know 1 <input type="radio"/> } Go to /97
Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 3 <input type="radio"/>

	<p>197. While . . . was in this fourth person's care during the week of (<u>reference week</u>) was your main activity . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• working at a job or business,</li><li>• studying,</li><li>• caring for your family's needs,</li></ul> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• something else?</li></ul>
	<p>198. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for . . . ?</p> <p>Would you say you have . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• no reservations,</li><li>• minor reservations,</li><li>• some important reservations,</li></ul> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li></ul>

I.

1	2	3	4
Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○	Working ..... 4○ Studying ..... 5○ Family ..... 6○ Something else 7○
No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○	No reservations 1○ Minor reservations 2○ Some important reservations 3○ Major reservations 4○
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

I.



<p><b>J. CARE BY DESIGNATED ADULT WHILE WORKING</b></p>	
<p><b>J0. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> (Form 05 for Designated Adult)</p>	
<p>• If 'yes' in Item 10..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to J1</p> <p>• If 'full-time' in Item 81 ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> } Go to SECTION K</p> <p>• If 'part-time' in Item 81 and any code but 7 (personal interest) in A29 (page 5 Form 06) 3 <input type="radio"/> }</p> <p>• Otherwise ..... 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to SECTION R</p>	
<p><b>J1. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time with you while you were working at a job or business?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Determine which child(ren) in J10 and complete the appropriate items.</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section K</p>	<p><b>J10. INTERVIEWER:</b> Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.</p>
	<p><b>J11. On which day(s) during (reference week) was ... with you while you were working?</b></p>
	<p><b>J12. In total, for how many hours was ... with you while you were working during the week of (reference week)?</b></p>
	<p><b>J13. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, with you during these hours?</b></p>
	<p><b>J14. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</b></p> <p>Would you say you have ....</p> <p>• no reservations,</p> <p>• minor reservations,</p> <p>• some important reservations,</p> <p>OR</p> <p>• major reservations about this arrangement?</p>
	<p><b>J15. What are these reservations?</b></p>

J.

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7
SPECIFY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

J.

J.

K. CARE BY SPOUSE WHILE WORKING	
<p>K1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: (Form 05 for Spouse)</p> <p>• If 'yes' in item 10..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to K2</p> <p>• Otherwise ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to SECTION L</p>	<p>K10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this type of care during reference week.</p>
	<p>K11. On which day(s) during (reference week) was ... with him/her while he/she was working?</p>
<p>K2. During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time with your spouse/partner while he/she was working at a job or business while you were working or studying?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> → Determine which child(ren) in K10 and complete the appropriate items.</p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section L</p>	<p>K12. In total, for how many hours was ... with him/her while he/she was working during the week of (reference week)?</p>
	<p>K13. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in his/her care during these hours?</p>
	<p>K14. While ... was being cared for by him/her during these hours, was your main activity working at a job or business or was it studying?</p>
	<p>K15. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Would you say you have ....</p> <p>• no reservations,</p> <p>• minor reservations,</p> <p>• some important reservations,</p> <p>OR</p> <p>• major reservations about this arrangement?</p>
	<p>K16. What are these reservations?</p>

K.





L. CARE IN OWN HOME BY SPOUSE	
<p><b>L1. INTERVIEWER:</b></p> <p>Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in household?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section M</p>	<p><b>L10. INTERVIEWER:</b> Indicate for each child if he/she was in this type of care during reference week.</p>
<p><b>L2.</b> During the week of (reference week) did any of your children spend any time at home in the care of your spouse or partner while you were working at a job or business or while you were studying? Please exclude any time spent with your spouse while he/she was working (which was already reported in Section K)</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Determine which child(ren) in L10 and go to L3</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section M</p>	<p><b>L11.</b> On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was ... cared for by your spouse/partner while you were working or studying?</p>
<p><b>L3. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> (Form 05 for Spouse)</p> <p>If 'yes' in item 10 ..... <input type="radio"/> } Go to L4</p> <p>If 'full-time' in item 81 ... <input type="radio"/> }</p> <p>Otherwise ..... <input type="radio"/> Go to L6</p>	<p><b>L12.</b> In total, for how many hours was ... in this care while you were working or studying during (reference week)?</p>
<p><b>L4.</b> Have you and your spouse deliberately arranged work (and study) schedules so as to eliminate or reduce the number of hours of care you would otherwise require for your children?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to L6</p>	<p><b>L13.</b> Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in his/her care during these hours?</p>
<p><b>L5.</b> What are the main reasons you have decided to do this? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Wanted to share child care..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Thought it best for child ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Could not afford other child care/reduce other child care costs ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Could not find suitable care arrangement ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<p><b>L14.</b> While ... was being cared for by him/her during these hours, was your main activity working at a job or business or was it studying?</p>
<p><b>L6.</b> What are these reservations?</p>	<p><b>L15.</b> Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Would you say you have ....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no reservations,</li> <li>• minor reservations,</li> <li>• some important reservations,</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li> </ul>
<p><b>L8. INTERVIEWER:</b></p> <p>Continue with L11 for first child indicated in L10.</p>	

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 5 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 7
SPECIFY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

<p>M. CARE IN OWN HOME BY AN OLDER BROTHER OR SISTER</p>	
<p>M1. During the week of <u>(reference week)</u> did any of your children spend any time at home in the care of an older brother or sister while you were working or studying?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → Determine which child(ren) in M10 and complete the appropriate items.</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section N</p>	<p>M10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in this care during reference week.</p>
	<p>M11. How old is this brother/sister?</p>
	<p>M12. On which day(s) during the week of <u>(reference week)</u> was ... in this care?</p>
	<p>M13. In total for how many hours was ... in this care while you were working or studying during <u>(reference week)</u>?</p>
	<p>M14. Were any of your other children, under the age of 13, in his/her care during these hours?</p>
	<p>M15. While ... was being cared for by him/her during <u>(reference week)</u> was your main activity working at a job or business or was it studying?</p>
	<p>M16. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?</p> <p>Would you say you have ....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no reservations,</li> <li>• minor reservations,</li> <li>• some important reservations,</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• major reservations about this arrangement?</li> </ul>
	<p>M17. What are these reservations?</p>

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to next section
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7	S M T W T F S <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3	Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 No other children <input type="radio"/> 3
Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5	Working <input type="radio"/> 4 Studying <input type="radio"/> 5
No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9	No reservations <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> 7 Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> 8 Major reservations <input type="radio"/> 9
SPECIFY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> 1 OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION



N. CHILD IN OWN CARE

N1. Frequently, children look after themselves while their parents are working or studying. Last week, were there any times when any of your children were taking care of themselves while you were working or studying?

Yes ☐ → Determine which child(ren) in N10 and complete the appropriate items.

No ☐ → Go to Section O

N10. INTERVIEWER: Indicate for each child if he/she was in own care during reference week.

N11. On which day(s) during the week of (reference week) was ... in his/her own care?

N12. In total, for how many hours was ... in his/her own care while you were working or studying during the week of (reference week)?

N13. While ... was taking care of himself/herself during the week of (reference week) was your main activity. ...

• working at a job or business

OR

• studying?

N14. Overall, how do you feel about this care arrangement for ...?

Would you say you have ....

• no reservations,

• minor reservations,

• some important reservations,

OR

• major reservations about this arrangement?

N15. What are these reservations?

1	2	3	4
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/>	Working <input type="radio"/> Studying <input type="radio"/>
No reservations <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> Major reservations <input type="radio"/>	No reservations <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> Major reservations <input type="radio"/>	No reservations <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> Major reservations <input type="radio"/>	No reservations <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section Minor reservations <input type="radio"/> Some important reservations <input type="radio"/> Major reservations <input type="radio"/>
SPECIFY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Same reservations as first child <input type="radio"/> OR SPECIFY <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION

N.

**O. PREFERRED CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS**

**O1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:**  
(Form O5 for Designated Adult)

If yes in Item 10... 1 ☐ Go to Q10

Otherwise ..... 2 ☐ Go to SECTION Q

**O10. Given your current work schedule and your present income, which type of arrangement would you most prefer to use for ... while you are working?**  
(Mark only one unless the respondent would prefer to use a combination of arrangements).

Daycare centre,

Would you prefer that this centre be at your place of work?

Care in a nursery school program

Care in a before or after school program

Care by a non-relative in your home

Care by a non-relative in another home

Would you prefer that this caregiver be a licenced family home day care provider?

Care by your spouse/partner

Care by a brother/sister of your child

Care by other relative

Care by you while working

Child in his/her own care

OR

Child is currently at school during all the hours you work → No need for care

**O11. Are you currently using this arrangement (these arrangements) for ...?**

**O12. What factors are preventing you from using this type (these types) of care for ...? (Mark all that apply)**

It costs too much

Care method is not available

Poor quality in options that are available

Transportation problems

Child has special needs that make this type of care unsuitable

Does not match your work schedule

Some other factor



1	2	3	4
<p>Daycare centre 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 04 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Nursery school program 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Before or after school program 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative at home 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative in another home 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 11 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Spouse/partner 12 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Brother/sister 13 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other relative 14 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You while working 15 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child in his/her own care 16 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child at school - no need for care 17 <input type="radio"/> Go next child</p>	<p>Daycare centre 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 04 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Nursery school program 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Before or after school program 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative at home 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative in another home 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 11 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Spouse/partner 12 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Brother/sister 13 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other relative 14 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You while working 15 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child in his/her own care 16 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child at school - no need for care 17 <input type="radio"/> Go next child</p>	<p>Daycare centre 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 04 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Nursery school program 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Before or after school program 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative at home 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative in another home 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 11 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Spouse/partner 12 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Brother/sister 13 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other relative 14 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You while working 15 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child in his/her own care 16 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child at school - no need for care 17 <input type="radio"/> Go next child</p>	<p>Daycare centre 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 04 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Nursery school program 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Before or after school program 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative at home 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-relative in another home 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <p>Yes 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No preference 11 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <p>Spouse/partner 12 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Brother/sister 13 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other relative 14 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You while working 15 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child in his/her own care 16 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child at school - no need for care 17 <input type="radio"/> Go next section</p>
<p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child</p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child</p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next child</p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> → Go to next section</p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>Cost 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Care method not available 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Quality 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Transportation 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child's special needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Work schedule 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p>Cost 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Care method not available 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Quality 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Transportation 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child's special needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Work schedule 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p>Cost 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Care method not available 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Quality 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Transportation 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child's special needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Work schedule 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p>Cost 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Care method not available 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Quality 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Transportation 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Child's special needs 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Work schedule 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>
GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT CHILD	GO TO NEXT SECTION



**P CHILD CARE TENSION ISSUES**

**P1. INTERVIEWER:** Ask if not known:

Does anyone other than you or your spouse look after any of your children (your child) while you are working?

Yes 1 ☐ → Go to P2

No 2 ☐ → Go to Section Q

**P2.** Juggling work, family and child care responsibilities can sometimes be a difficult task. Some factors can create tension for parents, while others can reduce tension. Given your current work and child care arrangements, I would like to know how much tension or discomfort you generally feel about each of the following issues. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 10 how much tension each factor causes you, as you juggle work, family and child care with 1 meaning no tension and a 10 a great deal of tension.

	No Tension										A Great Deal of Tension		N/A
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10			
The total number of hours you are working each week .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Your work schedule .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
The total number of hours your spouse or partner is working .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Your spouse's/partner's work schedule .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Concerns about your child's safety and well-being while you are at work .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Maintaining a balance between work demands and family responsibilities .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Getting to work on time when dropping off your child at his/her daycare setting or picking him/her up on time .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Feeling that your job or career is being hampered by family responsibilities .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
The extent to which you feel your employer/work situation is inflexible or uncaring about your role as a parent .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Working out arrangements with your spouse or partner over who will pick up and drop off your child .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Not being able to talk to your child or caregiver while you are at work .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Worrying that your caregiver or care arrangement may break down or not be available for much longer .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Scheduling child care with your spouse or partner so that one of you is generally available to be with your child .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Managing the costs of high quality care .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Feeling tired or overloaded because of your job .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	

**P3.** Is there any other factor that is causing tension for you as you juggle work, family, and child care responsibilities?

Yes 3 ☐ → What is it? SPECIFY ONLY ONE

No 4 ☐ → Go to P5

**P4.** While things vary from day to day, overall, how much tension do you feel in juggling work, family and child care responsibilities? Please use the same scale of 1 to 10.

No Tension										A Great Deal of Tension		N/A
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10			
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	

P5 In your current situation, do any of the following factors help reduce the tension or discomfort you might otherwise feel?

	Yes	No	Not applicable
Having a child care provider or arrangement that is flexible and can accommodate your needs.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Feeling fulfilled because you are working.....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Having a child care provider or arrangement that offers you support or advice .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Having a backup arrangement you can use if your regular child care arrangement breaks down .....	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Having a spouse or partner who shares child care responsibilities .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Having older children help out with family and child care responsibilities .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
Having a stable arrangement for your child(ren) that you feel good about .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Having a child care provider who does light housekeeping and other chores for you .....	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Having a child care provider/arrangement who can care for your child(ren) when your child(ren) is/are sick.....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Having an employer or supervisor who is supportive of you in your role as a parent .....	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

P6 Is there any other factor that helps reduce tension or discomfort for you?

Yes 1 ☐ → What is that? (Specify one only)

No 2 ☐

P7 When considering your own needs and those of your family, would you most prefer ...

to work full-time, 3 ☐

to work part-time, 4 ☐

OR

not work at a job or business? 5 ☐

P8 If you had a choice, would you prefer to change the schedule of hours you are currently working?

Yes 6 ☐

No 7 ☐ → Go to P10

P9 What changes would you make?  
(Mark all that apply)

Work only during school hours 1 ☐

Not work evenings 2 ☐

Not work on week-ends 3 ☐

Have consistent hours → No changing shifts 4 ☐

Work no more than 8 hours per shift 5 ☐

Other (Specify) 6 ☐

P10 INTERVIEWER: Does the designated adult have a spouse living in the household?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to SECTION D

P11 When considering your own needs and those of your family, would you most prefer that your spouse ...

work full-time, 3 ☐

work part-time, 4 ☐

OR

not work at a job or business? 5 ☐



# Q. MAIN METHOD EVALUATION

## Q1. INTERVIEWER:

Read: (We have randomly selected one of your children, ... and I'd like to ask you some more detailed questions about ...'s child care arrangement(s) for the week of (reference week).

## Q2. MAIN METHOD OF CHILD CARE FOR THE WEEK OF (reference week) (Ask if not known):

(Not counting any time spent at school), which of the methods of child care you told me about for ... do you consider to be the main method of care you used for him/her the week of (reference week) to allow you to work or study? (Mark only one)

- |   |                          |                         |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Care in a pre/junior kindergarten program or nursery school program ..... | 01 <input type="radio"/> | } Go to Q3              |
| Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace) .....                   | 02 <input type="radio"/> |                         |
| Care in a before or after school program .....                            | 03 <input type="radio"/> | Go to Q26 (p. 62)       |
| Care in someone else's home by a non-relative .....                       | 04 <input type="radio"/> | Go to Q47 (p. 66)       |
| Care in someone else's home by a relative .....                           | 05 <input type="radio"/> | Go to Q96 (p. 74)       |
| Care in own home by a non-relative .....                                  | 06 <input type="radio"/> | Go to Q72 (p. 70)       |
| Care in own home by spouse .....  | 07 <input type="radio"/> | } Go to Q96 (p. 74)     |
| Care by spouse while working .....  | 08 <input type="radio"/> |                         |
| Care by designated adult while working (at home or outside home) .....    | 09 <input type="radio"/> |                         |
| Care in own home by brother or sister .....                               | 10 <input type="radio"/> |                         |
| Care in own home by other relative .....                                  | 11 <input type="radio"/> |                         |
| Child in his/her own care .....   | 12 <input type="radio"/> |                         |
| Did not use a care arrangement during reference week .....                | 13 <input type="radio"/> | Go to Section 5 (p. 80) |

## JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM/NURSERY SCHOOL PROGRAM/DAYCARE CENTRE

## Q3. When did you most recently begin to use this (program/centre) as your main care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year

## Q4. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

• If Q2 = 2 (daycare centre) ..... 1 ☐ Go to Q6

• Otherwise ..... 2 ☐ Go to Q5

## Q5. At that time did you consider using a daycare centre for ...?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre?


OR

Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for ... 3 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider having ... attend a daycare centre?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR


## Q6. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?

Yes 1 ☐ → Go to Q6

No 2 ☐

## Q7. If you had known about licenced family home daycare, would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 3 ☐

No 4 ☐

Go to Q5

## Q8. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?


OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... 3 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR


Q9. Many parents use care provided by a paid babysitter, friend or neighbour either in their home or in the sitter's home. When you made this last main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a sitter?

Yes <sup>5</sup> ☐ → Why did you decide not to use care by a sitter?


OR

Respondent is using a sitter as a secondary care arrangement for ... <sup>7</sup> ☐

No <sup>6</sup> ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a sitter to care for ...?

No reason ..... <sup>8</sup> ☐

OR


Q10. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐ → Why did you decide not to use care by a relative?


OR

Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for ... <sup>3</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for ...?

No reason ..... <sup>4</sup> ☐

OR


Q11. What are the main reasons you decided to use a (junior kindergarten program/nursery school program/daycare centre) as your main care method for ...?

1. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q12. What are the main reasons you chose this particular (program/centre)?

1. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q13. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around ..... <sup>1</sup> ☐

No, arrangement already existed for other children or search not required ..... <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to Q17

Q14. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)

Friends, neighbours, co-workers ..... <sup>01</sup> ☐

Relatives ..... <sup>02</sup> ☐

Previous caregivers ..... <sup>03</sup> ☐

Referrals from professionals (eg. doctors, psychologists) ..... <sup>04</sup> ☐

Bulletin boards, newspapers ..... <sup>05</sup> ☐

Pamphlets and books ..... <sup>06</sup> ☐

A daycare centre ..... <sup>07</sup> ☐

A daycare information service ..... <sup>08</sup> ☐

A family home daycare agency... <sup>09</sup> ☐

A community centre (eg. YWCA/YMCA) ..... <sup>10</sup> ☐

A church, ethnic or religious organization ..... <sup>11</sup> ☐

A school or school board ..... <sup>12</sup> ☐

Other (specify) ..... <sup>13</sup> ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Q15. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for ...?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available child care?.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers? .....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?.....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers? .....	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?.....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from? .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives?.....	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford? .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child? .....	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

Q16. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes! ☐ → What were they?

[illegible]

No 20

Q17. When deciding on . . . 's child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home? .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family? .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick? .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized? .....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own? .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>

Q18. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for ... the week of (reference week) has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

Yes ☒  $\rightarrow$  What are these effects?

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

No 40

Q19. Has this arrangement had any specific negative effects on ...?

Yes 5 ☐ → What are these effects?

1.

2.

3.

No 6 ☐

Q20. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for ... in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with ...?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The convenience of the location .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The cost of the care .....	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it .....	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of food served .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Cleanliness and safety .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The number of caregivers for children .....	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The caregivers' education and training related to child care .....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The caregivers' skills and experience in working with young children .....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregivers' sensitivity to your child's needs .....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
Communication between you and the caregivers .....	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of turnover among staff .....	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of influence you have in decisions that affect your child's program .....	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
The size and design of indoor play space .....	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>
The available indoor toys and equipment .....	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment .....	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched .....	76 <input type="radio"/>	77 <input type="radio"/>	78 <input type="radio"/>	79 <input type="radio"/>	80 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of interesting learning activities .....	81 <input type="radio"/>	82 <input type="radio"/>	83 <input type="radio"/>	84 <input type="radio"/>	85 <input type="radio"/>

Q21. Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes 1 ☐ → What is it?

No 2 ☐

Q22. Is there anything else that you are particularly dissatisfied with?

Yes 3 ☐ → What is it?

No 4 ☐

Q23. (Ask if not known)  
Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for ... the week of (reference week)?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to Q117 (p. 78)

Q24. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for ...?

By 0%, you can't afford any increase ..... 1 ☐

By 25% ..... 4 ☐

By 50% ..... 5 ☐

By 100% ..... 6 ☐

OR

You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled ..... 7 ☐

Q25. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?

By 0%, you can't afford any increase ..... 1 ☐

By 25% ..... 2 ☐

By 50% ..... 3 ☐

By 100% ..... 4 ☐

OR

You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled ..... 5 ☐

Go to  
Q117  
(p. 78)

#### BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

Q26. When did you most recently begin to use this program as your main care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year

Q27. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?

Yes 1 ☐ → Go to Q29

No 2 ☐

Q28. If you had known about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 3 ☐ }  
No 4 ☐ } Go to Q30

Q29. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?


OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... 3 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR


Q30. Many parents use care provided by a paid babysitter, friend or neighbour either in their home or in the sitter's home. When you made this last main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a sitter?

Yes 5 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use care by a sitter?


OR

Respondent is using a sitter as a secondary care arrangement for ... 7 ☐

No 6 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a sitter to care for ...?

No reason ..... 8 ☐

OR


Q31. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use care by a relative?


OR

Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for ... 3 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for ...?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR




Q32. What are the main reasons you decided to use a before or after school program as your main care method for ...?

1.

2.

3.

Q33. What are the main reasons you chose this particular program?

1.

2.

3.

Q34. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around ..... 1 ☐

No, arrangement already existed for other child(ren) or search not required..... 2 ☐ → Go to Q36

Q35. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)

- Friends, neighbours, co-workers ..... 01 ☐
- Relatives ..... 02 ☐
- Previous caregivers ..... 03 ☐
- Referrals from professionals (eg doctors, psychologists) ..... 04 ☐
- Bulletin boards, newspapers ..... 05 ☐
- Pamphlets and books ..... 06 ☐
- A daycare centre ..... 07 ☐
- A daycare information service .... 08 ☐
- A family home daycare agency ... 09 ☐
- A community centre (e.g. YWCA/YMCA) ..... 10 ☐
- A church, ethnic or religious organization ..... 11 ☐
- A school or school board ..... 12 ☐
- Other (specify) ..... 13 ☐



Q37. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Knowing where to get information about available child care?.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers? .....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child?.....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers? .....	10 <input checked="" type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it? .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from? .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives? .....	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford? .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child? .....	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

Yes ☐            What were they?

[illegible]

No 20

Q39. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for ... the week of reference week has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

The caregiver provide care in your home? .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family? .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input checked="" type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick? .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts?.....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized?.....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own?.....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>

Yes! ☒  $\longrightarrow$  What are these effects?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

No. 20

Yes ☒ — What are these effects?

[illegible]

No. 10

Q42 Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes ? ☐ → What is it? \_\_\_\_\_

No ? ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

Yes 3 ☐ → What is it?

No 4 ☐

Q44. (Ask if not known)

Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for ... the week of (reference week)?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to Q117 (p. 78)

Q45. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for ...?

By 0%, you can't afford any increase ..... 1 ☐

By 25% ..... 4 ☐

By 50% ..... 3 ☐

By 100% ..... 5 ☐

OR

You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled ..... 7 ☐

Q46. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?

By 0%, you can't afford any increase ..... 1 ☐

By 25% ..... 2 ☐

By 50% ..... 3 ☐

By 100% ..... 4 ☐

OR

You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled ..... 5 ☐

Go to  
Q117  
(p. 78)

#### CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE

Q47. When did you most recently begin to use this caregiver as your main care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year

Q48. When you first considered using this person as ...'s caregiver how well did you know him/her? Was he/she ...

well-known to you? 1 ☐

a casual acquaintance? 2 ☐

not known to you at all? 3 ☐

#### Q49. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

• If age of target child is less than 5 4 ☐ Go to Q50

• Otherwise ..... 5 ☐ Go to Q51

Q50. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a daycare centre?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre?


OR

Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for ... 3 ☐

Go to  
Q52

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider having ... attend a daycare centre?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR


Q51. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a before or after school program?

Yes 5 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a before or after school program?


OR

Respondent is using a before or after school program as a secondary arrangement for ... 7 ☐

No 6 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a before or after school program for ...?

No reason ..... 8 ☐

OR


Q52. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Is the caregiver you are using for ... a licenced family home daycare provider?

Yes 1 ☐ → Go to Q56

No 2 ☐

Don't know 3 ☐

Q53. When you made this care arrangement for ... had you heard about licenced family home daycare?

Yes 4 ☐ → Go to Q55

No 5 ☐



Q54. If you had heard about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes ☐ 6 } Go to Q56  
No ☐ 7 }

Q55. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes ☐ 1 → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?


OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... ☐ 3

No ☐ 2 → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason ..... ☐ 4

OR


Q56. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes ☐ 5 → Why did you decide not to use care by a relative?


OR

Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for ... ☐ 7

No ☐ 6 → Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for ...?

No reason ..... ☐ 8

OR


Q57. What are the main reasons you decided to have ... looked after by a caregiver in his/her home?

1. 


2. 


3. 


Q58. What are the main reasons you chose this particular caregiver for ...?

1. 


2. 


3. 


Q59. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around ..... ☐ 1

No, arrangement already existed for other child(ren) or search not required ..... ☐ 2 → Go to Q63

Q60. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)

Friends, neighbours, co-workers ☐ 01

Relatives ..... ☐ 02

Previous caregivers ..... ☐ 03

Referrals from professionals (eg. doctors, psychologists) ..... ☐ 04

Bulletin boards, newspapers ..... ☐ 05

Pamphlets and books ..... ☐ 06

A daycare centre ..... ☐ 07

A daycare information service .... ☐ 08

A family home daycare agency... ☐ 09

A community centre (e.g. YWCA/YMCA) ..... ☐ 10

A church, ethnic or religious organization ..... ☐ 11

A school or school board ..... ☐ 12

Other (specify) ..... ☐ 13




Q62. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes! ☐ → What were they?

[illegible]

Q63. When deciding on . . . 's child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that . . .

Q64. Different methods of child care can affect children in different ways, some positively and some negatively. Considering the main care arrangement you used for ... the week of reference week has this arrangement had any specific positive effects on him/her?

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

No. 40

Q65. Has this arrangement had any specific negative effects on ...?

Yes ☐ → What are these effects?

1.

2.

3.

No ☐

Q66. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for ... in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with ...?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The convenience of the location.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The cost of the care .....	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it...	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of food served .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Cleanliness and safety .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The number of children present .....	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The number of playmates/friends for your child.....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable .....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's training related to child care.....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's skills and experience in working with children .....	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's sensitivity to your child's needs...	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
Communication between you and the caregiver....	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline .....	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of the indoor play space used for your child .....	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>
The available indoor toys and equipment .....	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment .....	76 <input type="radio"/>	77 <input type="radio"/>	78 <input type="radio"/>	79 <input type="radio"/>	80 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched .....	81 <input type="radio"/>	82 <input type="radio"/>	83 <input type="radio"/>	84 <input type="radio"/>	85 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day .....	86 <input type="radio"/>	87 <input type="radio"/>	88 <input type="radio"/>	89 <input type="radio"/>	90 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside .....	91 <input type="radio"/>	92 <input type="radio"/>	93 <input type="radio"/>	94 <input type="radio"/>	95 <input type="radio"/>

Q67. Is there anything else you would like to tell me about that you are particularly satisfied with about this care arrangement?

Yes ☐ → What is it?

No ☐

Q68. Is there anything else that you are particularly dissatisfied with?

Yes ☐ → What is it?

No ☐





Q78. If you had known about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes ☐ 3 } Go to Q80  
No ☐ 4 }

Q79. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes ☐ 1 → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?


OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... ☐ 2

No ☐ 2 → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason ..... ☐ 4

OR


Q80. Some parents rely on a relative to provide much of their child care. Did you consider using care by a relative (other than your spouse or an older child) when you made your last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes ☐ 5 → Why did you decide not to use care by a relative?


OR

Respondent is using care by a relative as a secondary care arrangement for ... ☐ 6

No ☐ 6 → Why didn't you consider using care by a relative for ...?

No reason ..... ☐ 8

OR


Q81. What are the main reasons you decided that ... should be cared for by a sitter or a nanny in your home?

1.									
2.									
3.									

Q82. What are the main reasons you chose this particular caregiver for ...?

1.									
2.									
3.									

Q83. Did you have to search for this care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around ..... ☐ 1

No, arrangement already existed for other child(ren) or search not required ..... ☐ 2 → Go to Q87

Q84. What sources of information did you use when searching for this care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)

Friends, neighbours, co-workers ..... ☐ 01

Relative ..... ☐ 02

Previous caregivers ..... ☐ 03

Referrals from professionals (e.g. doctors, psychologists) ..... ☐ 04

Bulletin boards, newspapers ..... ☐ 05

Pamphlets and books ..... ☐ 06

A daycare centre ..... ☐ 07

A daycare information service ..... ☐ 08

A family home daycare agency ... ☐ 09

A community centre (e.g. YWCA/YMCA) ..... ☐ 10

A church, ethnic or religious organization ..... ☐ 11

A school or school board ..... ☐ 12

Other (specify) ..... ☐ 13


	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available child care?.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers? .....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child? .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers? .....	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?.....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it?.....	18 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from? .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives? .....	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford?.....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child?.....	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

[illegible]

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home? .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family? .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick? .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized? .....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own? .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

6-5103-209





Q93. (Ask if not known)  
Are you paying for the main care arrangement that you used for ... the week of (reference week)?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to Q117 (p. 78)

Q94. Suppose the cost of this care arrangement was to increase. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would start looking for another care arrangement for ...?

By 0%, you can't afford any increase ..... 3 ☐

By 25% ..... 4 ☐

By 50% ..... 5 ☐

By 100% ..... 6 ☐

OR

You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled ..... 7 ☐

Q95. Which of the following categories best describes by how much it would have to increase before you would quit your job (or schooling)?

By 0%, you can't afford any increase ..... 1 ☐

By 25% ..... 2 ☐

By 50% ..... 3 ☐

By 100% ..... 4 ☐

OR

You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled ..... 5 ☐

Go to  
Q117  
(p. 78)

#### CARE BY RELATIVES

Q96. When did you most recently begin to use this as your main care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year

Q97. At that time did you consider using any other type of care arrangement for ...?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to Q105

Q98. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

• If age of target child is less than 5 3 ☐ Go to Q99

• Otherwise ..... 4 ☐ Go to Q100

Q99. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a daycare centre?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a daycare centre?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OR

Respondent is using a daycare centre as a secondary arrangement for ... 3 ☐

Go to  
Q104

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider having ... attend a daycare centre?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q100. When you made this main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a before or after school program?

Yes 5 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a before or after school program?

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OR

Respondent is using a before or after school program as a secondary arrangement for ... 7 ☐

No 6 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a before or after school program for ...?

No reason ..... 8 ☐

OR

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q101. In many parts of Canada, an option available to parents is to use an individual, who is licenced by the provincial government or approved by a daycare agency, to provide care in his/her home. Have you heard of licenced family home daycare?

Yes 1 ☐ → Go to Q103

No 2 ☐

Q102. If you had known about licenced family home daycare would you have considered using it when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 3 ☐ } Go to Q104

No 4 ☐

Q103. Did you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider when you made this last main care arrangement for ...?

Yes 1 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use a licenced family home daycare provider?


OR

Respondent is using a licenced family home daycare provider as a secondary arrangement for ... 2 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a licenced family home daycare provider for ...?

No reason ..... 4 ☐

OR


Q104. Many parents use care provided by a paid babysitter, friend or neighbour either in their home or in the sitter's home. When you made this last main care arrangement for ... did you consider using a sitter?

Yes 5 ☐ → Why did you decide not to use care by a sitter?


OR

Respondent is using a sitter as a secondary care arrangement for ... 7 ☐

No 6 ☐ → Why didn't you consider using a sitter to care for ...?

No reason ..... 8 ☐

OR


Q105. What are the main reasons you decided to have (you care for ... / your spouse care for ... / a brother or sister care for ... / a relative care for ... / ... care for him/herself) as opposed to some other arrangement?

This relative was available 1 ☐

or/and (Specify reason) 2 ☐

1.															
2.															
3.															

Q106. Did you have to look around when you were making this main care arrangement for ... or did you know right away what arrangement you would use?

Yes, looked around ..... 3 ☐

No, no search required ..... 4 ☐ → Go to Q110

Q107. What sources of information did you use when you were last searching for a care arrangement for ...? (Mark all that apply)

Friends, neighbours, co-workers ..... 01 ☐

Relatives ..... 02 ☐

Previous caregivers ..... 03 ☐

Referrals from professionals (eg. doctors, psychologists) ..... 04 ☐

Bulletin boards, newspapers ..... 05 ☐

Pamphlets and books ..... 06 ☐

A daycare centre ..... 07 ☐

A daycare information service ..... 08 ☐

A family home daycare agency ... 09 ☐

A community centre (e.g. YWCA/YMCA) ..... 10 ☐

A church, ethnic or religious organization ..... 11 ☐

A school or school board ..... 12 ☐

Other (specify) ..... 13 ☐


Q108. Did you experience any of the following difficulties when you were looking for this care arrangement for . . . ?

	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Knowing where to get information about available childcare?.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality caregivers? .....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality care for your child? .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
Finding out about available caregivers? .....	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting homes or daycare centres during the day?.....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
Did you have any difficulties in finding care for the hours you needed it? .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
How about having few or no options to choose from? .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
Not having enough time to consider alternatives? .....	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Finding good quality care that you could afford? .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>
Trusting someone you didn't know to care for your child? .....	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>

Q109. Did you experience any other difficulties I haven't mentioned?

Yes : ☐ → What were they?

[illegible]

No 20

**Q110. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:**

- If Q2 (page 58) = 05 (care in someone else's home by a relative) 3 ☐ Go to Q111
- If Q2 (page 58) = 11 (care in own home by other relative) 4 ☐ Go to Q113
- Otherwise ..... 5 ☐ Go to Q117

Q111. When deciding on ... 's child care arrangement how important was each of the following factors? Was it very important, somewhat important, or not important that ...

	Very important	Somewhat important	Not important	Not Applicable
The caregiver provide care in your home? .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement accommodate more than one child in your family? .....	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver or arrangement would provide care when your child is sick? .....	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver would give you receipts? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
The care arrangement was subsidized? .....	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver/arrangement have a similar language or cultural background to your own? .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>



Q112. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . . ?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The convenience of the location .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The cost of care .....	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it...	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The number of children present .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of playmates/friends for your child	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable .....	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's sensitivity to your child's needs	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The ease of discussing things you would like your relative to do differently .....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline .....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>
The quality of the indoor play space used for child care .....	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>
The available indoor toys, materials and equipment .....	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>
The outdoor play space, toys and equipment .....	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day.....	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched .....	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside .....	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>

GO TO Q114

Q113. How satisfied are you with your main care arrangement for . . . in terms of the following aspects? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with . . . ?

	Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	N/A
The cost of the care .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of care for the hours you need it ...	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
The availability of playmates/friends for your child	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
The number of times your caregiver has been unavailable .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
The ease of communication between you and the caregiver about things you would like him/her to do differently .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's approach to discipline .....	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
The variety of activities your child is involved in during the day .....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
The amount of television watched.....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
The caregiver's supervision of your child when he/she is playing outside .....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>

No 20 → Go to Q117

By 100% ..... 10

You wouldn't consider looking for another child care arrangement even if the cost more than doubled .....

By 100% ..... 40

You wouldn't consider quitting your job (or schooling) even if the cost more than doubled. .... 10

No  Go to SECTION 5

No  → Go to SECTION 5

**What is this reason?**

[illegible]

Go to  
SECTION  
S

- If "no" in Item 30 ..... 1 ☐ Go to R2
- Otherwise ..... 2 ☐ Go to SECTION S

	No Tension										A Great Deal of Tension										N/A
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	
Not having enough time for yourself .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Having to do without things for your children that you could afford if you were employed .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Having the major responsibility for child rearing and care in your family .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Feeling isolated from other adults during the day ...	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Dealing with social attitudes that seem to value income over full-time parenting .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Feeling concerned about finding a job at a future time .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Feeling that your job or career is being hampered by family responsibilities .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Feeling that your child(ren) is(are) too dependent on you .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

No. 40

[illegible]

	Does not reduce tension										Reduces tension a great deal										N/A
Knowing on a first hand basis how your child spends his/her day and being there if he/she needs or wants you .....	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	00
Feeling that you are being a good parent .....	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	00
Being able to be involved in parent groups or neighbourhood activities .....	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	00
Not having to deal with unpleasant work situations	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	00
Being the primary influence in your child's development	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	00

No. 10



**S. 12-MONTH WORK STUDY PROGRAM**

The next questions are about your family's work activities during the past 12 months, that is from October 1987 to September 1988.

**S1.** During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988 did you work at a job or business for at least one month?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to S4

**S2.** During those 12 months, in how many weeks did you work at a job or business?

Weeks

**S3.** Was your work in that period entirely full-time, entirely part-time, or some of each? By full-time I mean 30 hours or more a week?

Entirely full-time <sup>3</sup> ☐

Entirely part-time <sup>4</sup> ☐

Some of each <sup>5</sup> ☐

**S4.** During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988, did you attend a school, college or university as a full-time student for at least one month?

Yes <sup>6</sup> ☐

No <sup>7</sup> ☐

**S5. INTERVIEWER:**

Does the designated adult have a spouse living in the household?

Yes <sup>8</sup> ☐

No <sup>9</sup> ☐ → Go to S10

**S6.** During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988 did your spouse/partner work at a job for at least one month?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to S9

**S7.** During those 12 months, in how many weeks did he/she work at a job or business?

Weeks

**S8.** Was his/her work in that period entirely full-time, entirely part-time or some of each? By full-time I mean 30 hours or more a week?

Entirely full-time <sup>3</sup> ☐

Entirely part-time <sup>4</sup> ☐

Some of each <sup>5</sup> ☐

**S9.** During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988, did he/she attend school, college or university as a full-time student for at least one month?

Yes <sup>6</sup> ☐

No <sup>7</sup> ☐

**S10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: (Form 06)**

If "Yes" in S1 ..... <sup>1</sup> ☐ Go to S12

If "Yes" in S4 ..... <sup>2</sup> ☐ Go to S14

Otherwise ..... <sup>3</sup> ☐ Go to S11

**S11.** Over the past 12 months have you had to turn down a job offer because of difficulties in arranging for child care for any of your children?

Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐

No <sup>5</sup> ☐

Go to Section V (p. 90)

**S12. INTERVIEWER:**

If target child has not already been introduced read the introduction below if there is more than one child.

We have randomly selected one of your children, . . . , and I'd like to ask you some questions about how . . . 's child care arrangements have affected your work over the past 12 months.

**S13. During the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988, approximately . . . ?**

How many days of work did you miss because . . . was ill. . . .

How many days of work did you miss because your child care arrangements for . . . fell through . . . .

How many times were you late for work because . . . was ill . . . .

How many times were you late for work because your child care arrangements for . . . fell through . . . .

How many times did you have to leave work suddenly because . . . was ill . . . .

How many times did you have to leave work suddenly because your child care arrangements for . . . fell through . . . .

↓  
GO TO SECTION 7

**S14. INTERVIEWER:**

We have randomly selected one of your children, . . . ,

S.

The next questions are about the main method(s) of care you used for ... during the 12 month period from October 1987 to September 1988. We're only interested in care arrangements you used for one month or longer.

T1. I'd like you to think back to the first main care arrangement you used for ... for one month or longer since October 1987. Please include periods of time for which you or your spouse were the main care provider or ... was in his/her own care. Do not include school as a care arrangement. Was this first care arrangement the same one you used for ... during (reference week)?

1

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to T3

T2. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?

Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐ → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)

No <sup>4</sup> ☐

T3. Since October 1987, which of the following was the first main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)

A daycare centre ..... 01 ☐

A before or after school program... 02 ☐

A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program ..... 02 ☐

A special summer program..... 04 ☐

You took care of ... 05 ☐

Your spouse took care of ... 06 ☐

An older brother/sister took care of ... 07 ☐

... took care of himself/herself..... 08 ☐

A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of ... 09 ☐

... was in some other type of care 10 ☐  
Specify

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Go to T7

T4. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?

In own home 1 ☐

Someone else's home 2 ☐

Somewhere else 3 ☐

T5. Was this care given by a relative?

Yes <sup>4</sup> ☐ → Go to T7

No <sup>5</sup> ☐

T6. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?

Yes <sup>6</sup> ☐

No <sup>7</sup> ☐

Don't know <sup>8</sup> ☐

T7. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?

Month										Year									

T8. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?

Month										Year									

T9. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)

Caregiver program no longer available <sup>1</sup> ☐

Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... <sup>2</sup> ☐

OR

Other (Specify one reason) ..... <sup>3</sup> ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

T10. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)

Working at a full-time job or business <sup>1</sup> ☐

Working at a part-time job or business <sup>2</sup> ☐

Full-time student ..... <sup>3</sup> ☐

Part-time student..... <sup>4</sup> ☐

Caring for family's needs..... <sup>5</sup> ☐

Without work and looking for work <sup>6</sup> ☐

Other (specify) ..... <sup>7</sup> ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

T11. INTERVIEWER:

Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to T13



<p><b>T12. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p><b>T17. Was this care given by a relative?</b></p> <p>Yes 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T19</p> <p>No 5 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>T13. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</b></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T15</p>	<p><b>T18. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</b></p> <p>Yes 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 8 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>T14. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</b></p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)</p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>T19. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; position: relative; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px; width: 20px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 25px; top: 5px; width: 20px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 45px; top: 5px; width: 20px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Month Year</p>
<p><b>T15. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</b></p> <p>A daycare centre ..... 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A before or after school program ... 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program ..... 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A special summer program ..... 04 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You took care of ... ..... 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Your spouse took care of ... ..... 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>An older brother/sister took care of ... ..... 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... took care of himself/herself ..... 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of ... ..... 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... was in some other type of care ..... 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Specify</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p><b>T20. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; position: relative; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="position: absolute; left: 5px; top: 5px; width: 20px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 25px; top: 5px; width: 20px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 45px; top: 5px; width: 20px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Month Year</p>
<p><b>T21. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver program no longer available 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Other (Specify one reason) ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p><b>T22. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>
<p><b>T23. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</b></p> <p>In own home 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone else's home 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Somewhere else 3 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>T23. INTERVIEWER:</b></p> <p>Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T25</p>

T24. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement?  
(Mark only one)

- Working at a full-time job or business 1 ☐
- Working at a part-time job or business 2 ☐
- Full-time student ..... 3 ☐
- Part-time student ..... 4 ☐
- Caring for family's needs ..... 5 ☐
- Without work and looking for work 6 ☐
- Other (specify) ..... 7 ☐


T25. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?

3

- Yes 1 ☐
- No 2 ☐ → Go to T27

T26. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?

- Yes 3 ☐ → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)
- No 4 ☐

T27. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)

- A daycare centre ..... 01 ☐
- A before or after school program ..... 02 ☐
- A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program ..... 03 ☐
- A special summer program ..... 04 ☐
- You took care of ... ..... 05 ☐
- Your spouse took care of ... ..... 06 ☐
- An older brother/sister took care of ... ..... 07 ☐
- ... took care of himself/herself ..... 08 ☐
- A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of ... ..... 09 ☐
- ... was in some other type of care 10 ☐

Specify


Go to T31

T28. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?

- In own home 1 ☐
- Someone else's home 2 ☐
- Somewhere else 3 ☐

T29. Was this care given by a relative?

- Yes 4 ☐ → Go to T31
- No 5 ☐

T30. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?

- Yes 6 ☐
- No 7 ☐
- Don't know 8 ☐

T31. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?

Month		Year	

T32. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?

Month		Year	

T33. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)

- Caregiver/program no longer available 1 ☐
- Dissatisfied with caregiver program .... 2 ☐
- OR
- Other (Specify one reason) ..... 3 ☐


T34. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)

- Working at a full-time job or business 1 ☐
- Working at a part-time job or business 2 ☐
- Full-time student ..... 3 ☐
- Part-time student ..... 4 ☐
- Caring for family's needs ..... 5 ☐
- Without work and looking for work 6 ☐
- Other (specify) ..... 7 ☐


T35. INTERVIEWER:

Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?

- Yes 1 ☐
- No 2 ☐ → Go to T37

T36. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement? (Mark only one)

- Working at a full-time job or business 1 ☐
- Working at a part-time job or business 2 ☐
- Full-time student ..... 3 ☐
- Part-time student ..... 4 ☐
- Caring for family's needs ..... 5 ☐
- Without work and looking for work 6 ☐
- Other (specify) ..... 7 ☐


T37. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?

4

- Yes 1 ☐
- No 2 ☐ → Go to T39

T38. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?

- Yes 3 ☐ → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)
- No 4 ☐

T39. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)

- A daycare centre ..... 01 ☐
- A before or after school program ... 02 ☐
- A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program ..... 03 ☐
- A special summer program ..... 04 ☐
- You took care of ... ..... 05 ☐
- Your spouse took care of ... ..... 06 ☐
- An older brother/sister took care of ... ..... 07 ☐
- ... took care of himself/herself ... 08 ☐
- A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of ... ..... 09 ☐
- ... was in some other type of care 10 ☐

Specify


Go to T43

T40. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?

- In own home 1 ☐
- Someone else's home 2 ☐
- Somewhere else 3 ☐

T41. Was this care given by a relative?

- Yes 4 ☐ → Go to T43
- No 5 ☐

T42. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?

- Yes 6 ☐
- No 7 ☐
- Don't know 8 ☐

T43. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year	Month	Year

T44. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?

Month	Year	Month	Year

T45. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...? (Mark only one)

- Caregiver program no longer available 1 ☐
- Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... 2 ☐
- OR
- Other (Specify one reason) ..... 3 ☐


T46. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity? (Mark only one)

- Working at a full-time job or business 1 ☐
- Working at a part-time job or business 2 ☐
- Full-time student ..... 3 ☐
- Part-time student ..... 4 ☐
- Caring for family's needs ..... 5 ☐
- Without work and looking for work 6 ☐
- Other (specify) ..... 7 ☐


T47. INTERVIEWER:

Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?

- Yes 1 ☐
- No 2 ☐ → Go to T49



T48. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement?  
(Mark only one)

- Working at a full-time job or business 1 ☐
- Working at a part-time job or business 2 ☐
- Full-time student ..... 3 ☐
- Part-time student ..... 4 ☐
- Caring for family's needs ..... 5 ☐
- Without work and looking for work 6 ☐
- Other (specify) ..... 7 ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

T49. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?

5

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to T51

T50. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?

Yes 3 ☐ → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)

No 4 ☐

T51. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)

- A daycare centre ..... 01 ☐
- A before or after school program ..... 02 ☐
- A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program ..... 03 ☐
- A special summer program ..... 04 ☐
- You took care of ... ..... 05 ☐
- Your spouse took care of ... ..... 06 ☐
- An older brother/sister took care of ..... 07 ☐
- ... took care of himself/herself ..... 08 ☐
- A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of ..... 09 ☐
- ... was in some other type of care ..... 10 ☐

Specify

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

T52. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?

- In own home 1 ☐
- Someone else's home 2 ☐
- Somewhere else 3 ☐

T53. Was this care given by a relative?

Yes 4 ☐ → Go to T55

No 5 ☐

T54. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?

Yes 6 ☐

No 7 ☐

Don't know 8 ☐

T55. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?

--	--	--	--

Month Year

T56. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?

--	--	--	--

Month Year

T57. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...?  
(Mark only one)

Caregiver/program no longer available 1 ☐

Dissatisfied with caregiver program ... 2 ☐

OR

Other (Specify one reason) ..... 3 ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

T58. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity?  
(Mark only one)

Working at a full-time job or business 1 ☐

Working at a part-time job or business 2 ☐

Full-time student ..... 3 ☐

Part-time student ..... 4 ☐

Caring for family's needs ..... 5 ☐

Without work and looking for work 6 ☐

Other (specify) ..... 7 ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

T59. INTERVIEWER:

Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?

Yes 1 ☐

No 2 ☐ → Go to T61

<p><b>T60. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p><b>T66. Was this caregiver licenced or approved by a family home daycare agency?</b></p> <p>Yes 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 8 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>T61. Was the next main care arrangement you used for ... the same as the one you used for him/her during the week of (reference week)?</b></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T63</p>	<p><b>T67. When did you start using this care arrangement for ...?</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; height: 5px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(90deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Month Year</p>
<p><b>T62. Have you used this arrangement continuously from then until (reference week), that is, with no breaks of more than a month?</b></p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> → Go to SECTION U (p. 88)</p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>T68. When did you stop using this care arrangement for ...?</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; height: 5px; background: repeating-linear-gradient(90deg, transparent, transparent 2px, black 2px, black 4px);"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Month Year</p>
<p><b>T63. What is the next main method of care you used for ... for a month or longer? (Mark only one)</b></p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>A daycare centre ..... 01 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A before or after school program ... 02 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A pre-kindergarten, junior kindergarten, or nursery school program ..... 03 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A special summer program ..... 04 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>You took care of ..... 05 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Your spouse took care of ..... 06 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>An older brother/sister took care of ... 07 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... took care of himself/herself ..... 08 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A babysitter, nanny or relative took care of ... 09 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>... was in some other type of care 10 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Specify</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="flex: 0.2; font-size: 3em; margin-left: 10px; line-height: 1;">}</div> <div style="flex: 0.2; text-align: center; margin-left: 5px;">Go to T67</div> </div>	<p><b>T69. What was the main reason you stopped using this as your main care arrangement for ...?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Caregiver/program no longer available 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Dissatisfied with caregiver/program .... 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Other (Specify one reason) ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>
<p><b>T70. When ... was in this arrangement what was your main activity?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p><b>T71. INTERVIEWER:</b> Does Designated Adult have a spouse living in the household?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to Section U</p>
<p><b>T64. Was this care given in your own home, in someone else's home, or somewhere else altogether?</b></p> <p>In own home 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone else's home 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Somewhere else 3 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>T72. What was your spouse's/partner's main activity when ... was in this care arrangement?</b> (Mark only one)</p> <p>Working at a full-time job or business 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working at a part-time job or business 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time student ..... 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Part-time student ..... 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Caring for family's needs ..... 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Without work and looking for work 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify) ..... 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>
<p><b>T65. Was this care given by a relative?</b></p> <p>Yes 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to T67</p> <p>No 5 <input type="radio"/></p>	

U1. INTERVIEWER:

If the main caregiver was the DA/SPOUSE/SIBLING/CHILD IN OWN CARE all year round ☐ 1 Go to Section V

Otherwise ..... ☐ 2 Go to U2

U2. I've just asked you about the main child care arrangements you've had for ... over the past 12 months. The next questions are about the effects these arrangements may have had on your family. In thinking about the arrangements you had for ... during the 12-month period from October 1987 to September 1988, which of the following problems did you experience?

	Did you experience any problems ...		If "Yes", how upsetting would you say this problem was to you? Would you say it was ...		
	No	Yes	Not at all Upsetting	Somewhat Upsetting?	Very Upsetting?
• Maintaining good quality care for ... throughout the year? ....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>
• Having unexpected breakdowns in ... 's care arrangements because the caregiver was unreliable? .....	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>
• Worrying about ... 's safety and well-being? .....	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding care in the summer months for ...? .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding care for ... you could afford? .....	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	25 <input type="radio"/>
• Arranging for back-up care when arrangement(s) broke down? .....	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding consistent care for ... to cover evening or weekend work hours? .....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>
• Finding consistent care for ... that would be flexible enough to meet your needs and schedule? .....	36 <input type="radio"/>	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
• Arranging for child care for ... during peak work periods? ....	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>

U3. Over the past 12 months, did you experience any other problems I haven't mentioned?

Yes ☐ 3 → What were they?

No ☐ 4




U4. Looking back over the past 12 months, have concerns about ... 's care arrangement(s)

				(Ask if DA has a spouse/partner living in the household)		
				And what about your spouse/partner?		
	Yes	No	N/A	Yes	No	N/A
• Caused you to consider leaving a job?.....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to actually leave a job? .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to turn down a job offer? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to consider reducing your hours of work?	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to actually reduce your hours of work?..	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>
• Prevented you from working overtime?.....	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to reduce your commitment to a job or career? .....	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to worry about ... 's care while you were at work?.....	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>	45 <input type="radio"/>	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>
• Affected your job performance?.....	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program? .....	55 <input type="radio"/>	56 <input type="radio"/>	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
• Caused you to change from full-time to part-time enrollment in an educational or training program?.....	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>	65 <input type="radio"/>	66 <input type="radio"/>
• Affected your school performance? .....	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>

U

# V. NEIGHBOURHOOD SUPPORT

This next section asks about people you can call upon for help with unusual child care situations and about conditions in your neighbourhood.

V1. Is there someone, other than your spouse/partner, you could turn to for unexpected babysitting for an hour or two?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to V5

V2. How many such people could you turn to?

One <sup>3</sup> ☐

Two <sup>4</sup> ☐

Three or more <sup>5</sup> ☐

V3. Is this person a ... / Are any of these persons ...?

Yes No

Family member(s) living in this household? ..... 01 ☐ 02 ☐

Live-in caregiver? ..... 03 ☐ 04 ☐

Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household? ..... 05 ☐ 06 ☐

Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household? ..... 07 ☐ 08 ☐

Neighbour(s)? ..... 09 ☐ 10 ☐

Friend(s)? ..... 11 ☐ 12 ☐

Child care giver(s) not living in your household? ..... 13 ☐ 14 ☐

Other (Specify) ..... 15 ☐ 16 ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

V5. Is there someone, other than your spouse/partner, you could turn to for unexpected babysitting for a day or two, including overnight?

Yes <sup>1</sup> ☐

No <sup>2</sup> ☐ → Go to V9

V6. How many such people could you turn to?

One <sup>3</sup> ☐

Two <sup>4</sup> ☐

Three or more <sup>5</sup> ☐

V7. Is this person a ... / Are any of these persons ...?

Yes No

Family member(s) living in this household? ..... 01 ☐ 02 ☐

Live-in caregiver? ..... 03 ☐ 04 ☐

Boarder(s) or other person(s) living in your household? ..... 05 ☐ 06 ☐

Relatives (include ex-spouse) not living in your household? ..... 07 ☐ 08 ☐

Neighbour(s)? ..... 09 ☐ 10 ☐

Friend(s)? ..... 11 ☐ 12 ☐

Child care giver(s) not living in your household? ..... 13 ☐ 14 ☐

Other (Specify) ..... 15 ☐ 16 ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

V.

V4. In the past four weeks how many times have you asked someone to do unexpected babysitting for an hour or two?

None <sup>1</sup> ☐

1 time <sup>2</sup> ☐

2 times <sup>3</sup> ☐

3 times <sup>4</sup> ☐

4 times <sup>5</sup> ☐

5 times or more <sup>6</sup> ☐

V8. In the past four weeks how many times have you asked someone to do unexpected babysitting for a day or two?

None <sup>1</sup> ☐

1 time <sup>2</sup> ☐

2 times <sup>3</sup> ☐

3 times <sup>4</sup> ☐

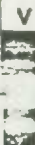
4 times <sup>5</sup> ☐

5 times or more <sup>6</sup> ☐

V9. Please answer the following questions about your neighbourhood.

	Yes	No	Don't know
• Are there nice places for children to play within easy walking distance of your home? .....	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>
• Are there recreational facilities such as a community centre or a YWCA/YMCA in your neighbourhood? .....	04 <input type="radio"/>	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>
• Are there other children for your child(ren) to play with in your neighbourhood? .....	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	09 <input type="radio"/>
• Are there programs for children that offer interesting things to do, such as Brownies or Cubs? .....	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
• Is there a drop-in daycare centre in your neighbourhood? .....	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>
• Is there a play group for children in your neighbourhood? .....	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>
• Is there a toy-lending library in your neighbourhood? .....	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>
• Are there parenting groups offering information and advice to parents in your neighbourhood? .....	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
• Are there Referral Services available that can give you information on child care programs or providers? .....	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>

GO TO SECTION W







W9. For 1987, what was the annual income of your spouse/partner from the following sources?

• Total income from wages and salaries before taxes or deductions

00 1 ☐

No income 2 ☐

Don't know 3 ☐

• Net income from self-employment (If "loss", mark "No income")

00 4 ☐

No income 5 ☐

Don't know 6 ☐

• Income from government sources such as Family Allowance, UIC, Social Assistance, CPP/OPP or Old Age Security

00 7 ☐

No income 8 ☐

Don't know 9 ☐

• Other money income such as investment income, scholarships, alimony, retirement pensions etc.

00 1 ☐

No income 2 ☐

Don't know 3 ☐

W10. What language did your spouse/partner first speak at home in his/her childhood? (Mark all that apply)

English 4 ☐

French 5 ☐

Other (Specify) 6 ☐

W11. In what country was your spouse/partner born?

Canada 7 ☐ → Go to W13

Country outside Canada (Specify) 8 ☐

W12. In what year did he/she first immigrate to Canada?

19

Canadian citizen by birth 9 ☐

W13. In what country was your spouse's/partner's mother born?

Canada 1 ☐

Country outside Canada (Specify) 2 ☐

W14. In what country was his/her father born?

Canada 3 ☐

Country outside Canada (Specify) 4 ☐

W15. INFORMATION SOURCE:

HRD-Pg-Ln of person providing (most of) the information for Form 06.

Pg-Ln

W16. INTERVIEWER:

a) Read Data-Sharing Agreement in W17 to respondent

b) Thank respondent for his/her assistance.

c) Enter Stop time:

d) Enter Final Status Code in Item 14 on front cover of F06.

e) Was interview conducted ... ?

By telephone 1 ☐

In person 2 ☐

W17. INTERVIEWER: Read the following Data-sharing Agreement, providing actual names of organizations, listed in the brackets, only if required. Concerned respondents may confirm an objection to the sharing of their answers by writing the Chief Statistician of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Statistics Canada is conducting this survey jointly with four Canadian Universities (the University of Guelph, the University of British Columbia, the University of Manitoba and the University of Victoria), the provincial ministries responsible for child care in Ontario, Quebec and Alberta, (the Ontario Ministry of Community and Social Services, the Quebec office des services de garde à l'enfance, the Alberta Ministry of Social Services), Health and Welfare Canada, and Employment and Immigration Canada. The information collected will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes.

Do you agree to share your answers with these groups?

Yes

No

1 ☐

2 ☐

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR ASSISTANCE!



1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PgLn	2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PgLn	3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PgLn	4	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PgLn
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Age	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Age
Child's name		Child's name		Child's name		Child's name	
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Target child 1 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Target child 2 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Target child 3 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Target child 4 <input type="radio"/>

### SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

**SURVEY MONTH :** October 1988

**TITLE :** Travel Survey

**SPONSOR :** Tourism Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal / Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** One civilian member, 15 years of age and over, from each household in rotation group 1 throughout Canada. In addition, the survey will be conducted in rotation groups 2 and 3 in the provinces of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

**OBJECTIVES :** The data collected during this survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of its contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (example transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the travel habits of Canadians, their destination, the purpose of their trip, the length of stay, etc. and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Denis Lefebvre

**MICRODATA :**

Yes	Price	No
X	\$ 300	



# Travel Survey (Third Quarter)

Authority Statistics Act  
Statutes of Canada  
1970-71-72 Chapter 15

1	0 0	2		3	1 0 0 0
Form No		Docket No		Survey Date	
4		5		6	
Assignment No		HRD page one No		Household Size	
7	Given Name				
8	Surname				

## INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1988 Travel Survey

Is he/she available?

Yes ☐ → Conduct interview

No ☐ → Make an appointment →

Date	Time
Call Back	Call Back
Address	Telephone No

## INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1988 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from July 1st to September 30, 1988. Please keep in mind that several long weekends, Canada Day, Civic Holiday and Labour Day fell during this three month period. Also July and August are popular months for taking vacations or trips to visit friends or relatives. Please do not include any trips you took

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.,  
commuting to work or school,  
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of one night or more which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many?   No ☐

B. Did you take any other trips of one night or more which ended during this three month period? Other trips include: taking a vacation, visiting friends or relatives, attending a wedding, fair or festival, etc.

Yes ☐ → How many?   No ☐

C. Did you take any same day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many?   No ☐

9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If "Yes" in A, B or C ☐ Go to 10

Otherwise ☐ Go to 29

10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above. Enter total number of trips taken    
Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you a few more details about the ..... trip(s) you took during this three month period."  
(repeal the number)

(TURN THE PAGE)



TRIP 1 ① BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:		20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)																																								
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b>  (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____  PROVINCE _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-left: 350px;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1    Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2    Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4    A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 6    No <input type="radio"/> 7																																									
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)  (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE _____ STATE _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-left: 350px;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) _____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) _____	12 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19			
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) _____	12 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Nightlife/entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>																																							
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>																																							
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																										
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)  Miles <input type="radio"/> 1    Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2    Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b>  enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99																																									
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 15 years and over <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR .... ?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8 \$ _____ .00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 \$ _____ .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 \$ _____ .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 \$ _____ .00	Accommodation	4 \$ _____ .00	Food and beverages	5 \$ _____ .00	Recreation and entertainment	6 \$ _____ .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 \$ _____ .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8 \$ _____ .00																								
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 \$ _____ .00																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 \$ _____ .00																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 \$ _____ .00																																									
Accommodation	4 \$ _____ .00																																									
Food and beverages	5 \$ _____ .00																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6 \$ _____ .00																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 \$ _____ .00																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8 \$ _____ .00																																									
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1    No <input type="radio"/> 2	<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b>  An employer? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %    Yourself? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %    Other member(s) of your household? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %																																									
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> If 000 go to 19	<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> July <input type="radio"/> 1    August <input type="radio"/> 2    September <input type="radio"/> 3																																									
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05</td> <td>United States</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05	United States	12	Ontario	06	All other countries	13	Manitoba	07			<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1<sup>st</sup> TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 28    OR    (Enter number) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																																							
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																																							
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																																							
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																							
Quebec	05	United States	12																																							
Ontario	06	All other countries	13																																							
Manitoba	07																																									
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Motel	2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Camping or trailer park	3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Home of friends or relatives	4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Private cottage or vacation home	5 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> July? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> August? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> September? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																											
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
Motel	2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																									
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b>  Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1    Rail <input type="radio"/> 3    Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2    Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7    No <input type="radio"/> 8	<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2    Go to TRIP 2																																									

<b>TRIP 2</b> <span style="float: right;">①</span> <b>CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP</b>																																									
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">Nearest CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <small>(Mark one only)</small> Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> Pleasure <input type="radio"/> Personal <input type="radio"/> Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> A convention <input type="radio"/> Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																								
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> <small>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</small>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">Nearest CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> <small>(Read list and mark all that apply)</small>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px;"></span></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>	Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px;"></span>	12 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19			
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px;"></span>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Nightlife entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>																																						
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																									
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small>  Miles <input type="radio"/> Kilometres <input checked="" type="radio"/> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 20</div> </div>																																								
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR .... ?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> </table>	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 20	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00	Accommodation	4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00	Food and beverages	5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00	Recreation and entertainment	6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																								
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 20																																								
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
Accommodation	4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
Food and beverages	5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
Recreation and entertainment	6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
Total (if no breakdown given)	8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60px;"></div> 00																																								
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b>  An employer? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> % Yourself? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> % Other member(s) of your household? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> %																																								
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19	<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> July <input type="radio"/> August <input type="radio"/> September <input type="radio"/>																																								
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06</td> <td>United States</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05			Ontario	06	United States	12	Manitoba	07	All other countries	13	<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1<sup>st</sup> TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> Go to 28 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>												
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																																						
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																																						
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																																						
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																						
Quebec	05																																								
Ontario	06	United States	12																																						
Manitoba	07	All other countries	13																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> July? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> August? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> September? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																			
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP?</b> <small>Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</small>  Automobile <input type="radio"/> Rail <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Bus <input type="radio"/> Boat <input type="radio"/> Air <input type="radio"/> Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> Go to TRIP 2																																								



8-5103-27



<b>TRIP 4 ①</b> <b>CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP</b>																																									
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(Mark one only)</i> Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1○    Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2○    Personal <input type="radio"/> 3○ Business <input type="radio"/> 4○    A convention <input type="radio"/> 5○ Was it to attend a convention?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 6○    No <input type="radio"/> 7○																																								
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE STATE</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">COUNTRY <i>(if outside Canada)</i></div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01○</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">10○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02○</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03○</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity <i>(specify)</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04○</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05○</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06○</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07○</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08○</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09○</td> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18○</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19○</td> </tr> </table>	Visiting friends or relatives	01○	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10○	Festivals or events	02○	Attend sports events	11○	Shopping	03○	Participate in sports or outdoor activity <i>(specify)</i>	12○	Sightseeing	04○	Swimming	13○	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05○	Other water sports	14○	Nightlife entertainment	06○	Hunting or fishing	15○	Dining at high quality restaurants	07○	Cross country skiing	16○	Visit a theme park	08○	Downhill skiing	17○	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09○	Other	18○	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19○			
Visiting friends or relatives	01○	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10○																																						
Festivals or events	02○	Attend sports events	11○																																						
Shopping	03○	Participate in sports or outdoor activity <i>(specify)</i>	12○																																						
Sightseeing	04○	Swimming	13○																																						
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05○	Other water sports	14○																																						
Nightlife entertainment	06○	Hunting or fishing	15○																																						
Dining at high quality restaurants	07○	Cross country skiing	16○																																						
Visit a theme park	08○	Downhill skiing	17○																																						
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09○	Other	18○																																						
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19○																																									
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1○    Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2○    Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99○																																								
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ....?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> </table>	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																								
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Accommodation	4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Food and beverages	5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Recreation and entertainment	6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
Total (if no breakdown given)	8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																								
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1○    No <input type="radio"/> 2○	<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b> An employer? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> % Yourself? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> % Other member(s) of your household? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> %																																								
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19	<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> July <input type="radio"/> 1○    August <input type="radio"/> 2○    September <input type="radio"/> 3○																																								
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06</td> <td>United States</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05			Ontario	06	United States	12	Manitoba	07	All other countries	13	<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1<sup>st</sup> TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> 1○    Go to 28    OR <i>(Enter number)</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>												
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																																						
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																																						
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																																						
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																						
Quebec	05																																								
Ontario	06	United States	12																																						
Manitoba	07	All other countries	13																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> July? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> August? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> September? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
Motel	2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
Camping or trailer park	3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
Home of friends or relatives	4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
Private cottage or vacation home	5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																								
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include "as auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1○</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Rail <input type="radio"/> 3○</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Other <input type="radio"/> 5○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus <input type="radio"/> 2○</td> <td>Boat <input type="radio"/> 4○</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Air <input type="radio"/> 6○ → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○    No <input type="radio"/> 8○</td> </tr> </table>	Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1○	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3○	Other <input type="radio"/> 5○	Bus <input type="radio"/> 2○	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4○		Air <input type="radio"/> 6○ → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○    No <input type="radio"/> 8○			<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1○    Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2○    Go to TRIP 8																															
Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1○	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3○	Other <input type="radio"/> 5○																																							
Bus <input type="radio"/> 2○	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4○																																								
Air <input type="radio"/> 6○ → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7○    No <input type="radio"/> 8○																																									

<b>TRIP 6</b> <b>CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP</b>																																									
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           _____  <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           _____  <small>PROVINCE</small> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small> </div> </div>	<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <small>(Mark one only)</small> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1    Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2    Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input type="radio"/> 4    Was it to attend a convention?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 5    No <input type="radio"/> 7																																								
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> <small>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</small>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           _____  <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           _____  <small>PROVINCE/STATE</small> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           _____  <small>COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</small> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 15px;"></div> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small> </div> </div>	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> <small>(Read list and mark all that apply)</small>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>	Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19			
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Nightlife entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>																																						
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																									
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small>  Miles <input type="radio"/> 1    Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2    Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;">           enter code(s)  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;">           Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99         </div> </div>																																								
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>	<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR .... ?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00</td> </tr> </table>	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																								
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Accommodation	4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Food and beverages	5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Recreation and entertainment	6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
Total (if no breakdown given)	8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> .00																																								
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1    No <input type="radio"/> 2	<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">An employer?</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yourself?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other member(s) of your household?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %</td> </tr> </table>	An employer?	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %	Yourself?	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %	Other member(s) of your household?	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %																																		
An employer?	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %																																								
Yourself?	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %																																								
Other member(s) of your household?	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> %																																								
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> If 000 go to 19	<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> July <input type="radio"/> 1    August <input type="radio"/> 2    September <input type="radio"/> 3																																								
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06</td> <td>United States</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05			Ontario	06	United States	12	Manitoba	07	All other countries	13	<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1<sup>st</sup> TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 28    OR    (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>												
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																																						
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																																						
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																																						
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																						
Quebec	05																																								
Ontario	06	United States	12																																						
Manitoba	07	All other countries	13																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	Motel	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">July? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div></td> <td style="width: 33%;">August? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div></td> <td style="width: 33%;">September? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	July? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>	August? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>	September? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>																							
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Motel	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Camping or trailer park	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Home of friends or relatives	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Private cottage or vacation home	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
July? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>	August? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>	September? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>																																							
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b>  <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Rail <input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Other <input type="radio"/> 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus <input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td>Boat <input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Air <input type="radio"/> 5 → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7    No <input type="radio"/> 8</td> </tr> </table>	Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3	Other <input type="radio"/> 4	Bus <input type="radio"/> 2	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4		Air <input type="radio"/> 5 → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7    No <input type="radio"/> 8			<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1    Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2    Go to TRIP 7																															
Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3	Other <input type="radio"/> 4																																							
Bus <input type="radio"/> 2	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4																																								
Air <input type="radio"/> 5 → Did you rent a car?    Yes <input type="radio"/> 7    No <input type="radio"/> 8																																									



0-5103-27



<b>TRIP # ①</b> <b>CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP</b>																																									
<b>11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?</b>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest CITY/TOWN)</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>20. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(Mark one only)</i> Visiting friends, relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 Business <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7																																								
<b>12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP?</b> <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i>  <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest CITY/TOWN)</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	<b>21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES?</b> <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife entertainment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dining at high quality restaurants</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a theme park</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19</td> </tr> </table>	Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19			
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	10 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	11 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	12 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	13 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	14 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Nightlife entertainment	06 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Dining at high quality restaurants	07 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	16 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Visit a theme park	08 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	17 <input type="radio"/>																																						
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	09 <input type="radio"/>	Other	18 <input type="radio"/>																																						
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 19																																									
<b>13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?</b> <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i>  Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 } Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 }	<b>22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;">enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div></div> <div style="width: 40%;">Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99</div> </div>																																								
<b>14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?</b> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div>	<b>23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR .... ?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00</td> </tr> </table>	Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Accommodation	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Food and beverages	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Recreation and entertainment	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																								
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Accommodation	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Food and beverages	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Recreation and entertainment	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
Total (if no breakdown given)	8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px;"></div> 00																																								
<b>15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	<b>24. IF "BUSINESS" MARKED IN 20 ASK: WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES WERE PAID FOR BY:</b>  An employer? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> % Yourself? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> % Other member(s) of your household? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> %																																								
<b>16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?</b> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> If 000 go to 19	<b>25. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?</b> July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3																																								
<b>17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08	P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09	Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10	New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	Quebec	05			Ontario	06	United States	12	Manitoba	07	All other countries	13	<b>26. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1<sup>st</sup> TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988?</b> None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 28 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>												
Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08																																						
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09																																						
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10																																						
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																						
Quebec	05																																								
Ontario	06	United States	12																																						
Manitoba	07	All other countries	13																																						
<b>18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Motel	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	<b>27. HOW MANY OF THESE IDENTICAL TRIPS ENDED IN...</b> July? 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> August? 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> September? 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																										
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Motel	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Camping or trailer park	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Home of friends or relatives	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Private cottage or vacation home	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Commercial cottage or cabin	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																								
<b>19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</b>  <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Rail <input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Other <input type="radio"/> 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus <input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td>Boat <input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air <input type="radio"/> 6</td> <td colspan="2">Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8</td> </tr> </table>	Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3	Other <input type="radio"/> 5	Bus <input type="radio"/> 2	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4		Air <input type="radio"/> 6	Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8		<b>28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</b> Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29																															
Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3	Other <input type="radio"/> 5																																							
Bus <input type="radio"/> 2	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4																																								
Air <input type="radio"/> 6	Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8																																								

29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM OCTOBER 1, 1987 TO JUNE 30, 1988 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF ONE NIGHT OR MORE TO A DESTINATION ....

	Yes	No
within the province?	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
to some other province(s)?	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
to the United States?	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
to a foreign country other than the United States?	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>

30. FOR THE YEAR 1987, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999	7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over	8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated	9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One	1 <input type="radio"/>	Three	3 <input type="radio"/>
Two	2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more	4 <input type="radio"/>

32. ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A FREQUENT FLYER PROGRAM?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

33. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

If no trip taken 3 ☐ end  
 If only 1 trip taken 4 ☐ select it  
 Otherwise 5 ☐ go to selection grid →

SELECTION GRID

A = Number of trips taken  
 B = Select trip no.

INTRODUCTION: "I would now like to ask you a few questions about long distance calls associated with one of your trips. Long distance calls include, 1-800 calls, calls billed to calling cards, collect calls, those billed to a third number, and long distance calls you paid for.

These questions are about your trip to ..... which lasted for .....  
 and ended in .....  
 (1, 2 = destination) (3, 4 = no. of nights)  
 (5 = month)

34. BEFORE THIS TRIP, HOW MANY LONG DISTANCE CALLS, DID YOU PERSONALLY MAKE, TO DISCUSS THIS TRIP WITH

travel services such as information bureaus, car rental, hotels, motels etc? 1   
 friends and relatives? 2   
 business associates? 3

37. WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP, DID YOU HAVE A "CALLING CARD" ISSUED BY YOUR TELEPHONE COMPANY?

Yes 1 ☐ → If 0 0 in 35 go to 39  
 No 2 ☐ → Go to 39

35. DURING THIS TRIP, HOW MANY LONG DISTANCE CALLS DID YOU PERSONALLY MAKE FOR

personal reasons? 4   
 business reasons? 5  If 0 0 go to 37

38. DID YOU USE YOUR "CALLING CARD" NUMBER TO CHARGE

business calls? Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐  
 personal calls? 5 ☐ 6 ☐

36. HOW MANY OF THESE LONG DISTANCE CALLS WERE PLACED FROM

a private residence? 6   
 a business office? 7   
 a hotel/motel room? 8   
 a payphone? 9

39. WHILE ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU USE A DATA TERMINAL TO SEND ANY ELECTRONIC MAIL OR MESSAGES?

Yes 7 ☐  
 No 8 ☐

40. AFTER YOUR TRIP, HOW MANY LONG DISTANCE CALLS DID YOU PERSONALLY MAKE, THAT WERE SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO THIS TRIP?

Number

NOTES:

**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** October 1988

**TITLE :** Survey of Apprentices and Journeymen in Alberta

**SPONSOR :** Alberta Manpower

**SURVEY METHOD :** Telephone / Personal Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** Rotation groups 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 in the province of Alberta

**OBJECTIVES :** The information obtained from this survey should identify the number of Alberta registered apprentices and Alberta certified Journeymen who are active in their trade, as well as the trades in which they are active.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Denis Lefebvre

**MICRODATA :**

Yes	Price	No
X	\$ 500	



## HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS DIVISION

## SURVEY OF APPRENTICES AND JOURNEYMEN

[illegible]

INTRODUCTION: APPRENTICESHIP IS A COMBINATION OF ON-THE-JOB AND TECHNICAL TRAINING WHICH LEADS TO CERTIFICATION AS A QUALIFIED JOURNEYMAN. IN ALBERTA, THE APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM COMES UNDER THE DIRECTION OF APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADE CERTIFICATION BRANCH OF ALBERTA MANPOWER WHO IS SPONSORING THIS SURVEY. THE SURVEY IS BEING CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED JOURNEYMEN AND APPRENTICES BY TRADE, AND THE NUMBER OF JOURNEYMEN AND APPRENTICES NOT WORKING IN THEIR TRADE.

## CALL BACK NOTES

NOTE: OBTAIN ANSWERS DIRECTLY FROM EACH RESPONDENT. THREE TELEPHONE CALL BACKS SHOULD BE MADE BEFORE ACCEPTING PROXY RESPONSE

10. IS ... A REGISTERED APPRENTICE IN ALBERTA?  
YES ☐ NO ☐ GO TO 13
11. IN WHICH TRADE IS ... TAKING HIS/HER APPRENTICESHIP?  
  ENTER CODE
12. LAST WEEK DID ... WORK IN A "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE?  
YES ☐ NO ☐
13. IS ... A JOURNEYMAN WITH AN ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE?  
YES ☐ NO ☐ GO TO 17
14. IN WHICH TRADE DOES ... HOLD AN ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE?  
  ENTER CODE  
IF ... HOLDS MORE THAN ONE ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE ENTER CODE OF TRADE WHICH RESPONDENT FEELS IS HIS/HER MAIN TRADE
15. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK IN A "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE?  
YES ☐ GO TO 17 NO ☐
16. HAS ... WORKED IN AN "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE AT ANY TIME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?  
YES ☐ NO ☐
17. INFORMATION SOURCE: ENTER HRD PAGE LINE NUMBER OF PERSON PROVIDING THE ABOVE INFORMATION

99 NOTES

See over for additional NOTES ○

ഭരണ 20

Item No.

[illegible]

FRANÇAIS AU VERSO

\*Authority - Statistics Act, Chapter 15,  
Statutes of Canada 1970-71-72 -

**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** November 1988

**TITLE :** Health and Employment Survey

**SPONSOR :** Statistics Canada

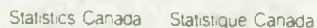
**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal/Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** 5 rotation groups

**OBJECTIVES :** The purpose of this survey is to identify the limitations or disabilities that they experience and the barriers they face in the labour market. This information is essential, particularly to government and private organizations in order to develop programs and policies to eliminate barriers which may be faced by these Canadians

**PROJECT MANAGER :** William Magnus

<b>MICRODATA :</b>	Yes	Price	No
	May be produced		



## Health and Employment Status Survey

Confidential when completed  
Authority Statistics Act, Statutes of  
Canada 1970-71-72, Chapter 15

[illegible]

## CALL BACKS

CALL BACKS		
Date		Notes
1		
2		
3		
4		

**FINAL STATUS**

(C) Fully Completed ☐

(R) Refusal ☐

(O) Other ☐

(P) Partial

(N) No contact ☐

**Introduction:** The supplementary questions this month relate to health and the impact that chronic health problems have on employment opportunities. We need you and the members of your household to participate in this voluntary survey, because it is important that the results represent all types of households.

10. First, I would like to ask you about your ability to do certain activities, even when using a special aid. Please report only those problems which are expected to last six months or more.

- |   |                              |                             |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a) Do you have any trouble hearing what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people (with a hearing aid if normally used)?   | Yes 01 <input type="radio"/> | No 02 <input type="radio"/> |
| b) Do you have any trouble reading ordinary newsprint (with glasses if normally worn)?  | Yes 03 <input type="radio"/> | No 04 <input type="radio"/> |
| c) Do you have any trouble speaking and being understood?   | Yes 05 <input type="radio"/> | No 06 <input type="radio"/> |
| d) From time to time, everyone has trouble remembering the name of a familiar person, or learning something new, or they experience moments of confusion. However, do you have any ongoing problems with your ability to remember or learn? | Yes 07 <input type="radio"/> | No 08 <input type="radio"/> |
| e) Do you have any trouble walking 400 yards/metres without resting (about three city blocks)?  | Yes 09 <input type="radio"/> | No 10 <input type="radio"/> |
| f) Do you have any trouble walking up and down a flight of stairs (about 12 steps)?   | Yes 11 <input type="radio"/> | No 12 <input type="radio"/> |
| g) Do you have any trouble standing for long periods of time, that is, more than 20 minutes?  | Yes 13 <input type="radio"/> | No 14 <input type="radio"/> |
| h) When standing, do you have any trouble bending down and picking up an object from the floor (for example, a shoe)?   | Yes 15 <input type="radio"/> | No 16 <input type="radio"/> |
| i) Do you have any trouble using your fingers to grasp or handle?   | Yes 17 <input type="radio"/> | No 18 <input type="radio"/> |



11. Because of a long-term physical condition or health problem, that is, one that is expected to last six months or more, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do . . .

- a) at home? . . . . . Yes 01 ☐ No 02 ☐
- b) at school? . . . . . Yes 03 ☐ No 04 ☐ Not applicable 05 ☐
- c) at work? . . . . . Yes 06 ☐ No 07 ☐ Not applicable 08 ☐
- d) in other activities such as, travel, sports, or leisure? . . . . . Yes 09 ☐ No 10 ☐

12. Because of a long-term emotional, psychological, nervous, or mental health condition or problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do . . .

- a) at home? . . . . . Yes 01 ☐ No 02 ☐
- b) at school? . . . . . Yes 03 ☐ No 04 ☐ Not applicable 05 ☐
- c) at work? . . . . . Yes 06 ☐ No 07 ☐ Not applicable 08 ☐
- d) in other activities such as, travel, sports, or leisure? . . . . . Yes 09 ☐ No 10 ☐

13. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- If any "Yes" is checked in the shaded column in 10, 11, or 12 . . . . . 1 ☐ Go to 14
- Otherwise . . . . . 2 ☐ Go to 33

14. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Page 1

- If "Age" on page 1 is 70 or over . . . . . 3 ☐ Go to 33

Form 05

- If "Yes" in 10 . . . . . 4 ☐ } Go to 15
- If code 0 to 5, 7 or 8 entered in 33 . . . . . 5 ☐ }
- If 00 to 04 weeks entered in 32 . . . . . 6 ☐ } Go to 20
- If anything marked in "method used" column in 57 . . . . . 7 ☐ }
- Otherwise . . . . . 8 ☐ Go to 24

18. In terms of your present job, would you describe your job security as . . .

- excellent? 1 ☐
- good? 2 ☐
- fair? 3 ☐ }
- poor? 4 ☐ }

19. Is your job security fair/poor because of your condition(s)?

- Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐

Go to 33

15. Do(es) the condition(s) you now have make it difficult for you to change jobs or get a better job?

- Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

16. Does your present employer offer any on-the-job training or courses to employees?

- Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ } Go to 18
- Self-employed 5 ☐ Go to 33 Don't know 6 ☐

20. What are your chances of getting a job in the next six months? Are they . . .

- excellent? 1 ☐
- good? 2 ☐
- fair? 3 ☐ }
- poor? 4 ☐ }

21. Are your chances of getting a job fair/poor because of your condition(s)?

- Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐

17. Do(es) your condition(s) limit or prevent you from taking these courses?

- Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

22. Do(es) your condition(s) affect your ability to look for work?

- Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

<p>23. Because of your condition(s), do any of the following make it difficult for you to find work?</p> <p>a) Physical access to buildings    Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>    No 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b) Lack of special aids or equipment    Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>    No 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c) Inadequate transportation    Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>    No 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>d) Lack of suitable employment    Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>    No 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Go to 33</p>	<p>27. Have you looked for work in the last two years?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>    No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 33</p>
<p>24. Do(es) your condition(s) completely prevent you from working at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 33    No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>28. Was the main reason you stopped looking for work related to your condition(s)?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>    No 6 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>25. Because of your condition(s), do any of the following make it difficult for you to find work?</p> <p>a) Physical access to buildings    Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>    No 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b) Lack of special aids or equipment    Yes 3 <input type="radio"/>    No 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c) Inadequate transportation    Yes 5 <input type="radio"/>    No 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>d) Lack of suitable employment    Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>    No 8 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>29. Last week, did you want a job?</p> <p>Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>    No 8 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>26. Do(es) your condition(s) limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job or business?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>    No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 33</p>	<p>30. Do you think you will look for work at any time in the next six months?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/>    No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 33</p>
<p>31. In your opinion, what are your chances of finding a job in the next six months? Are they ...</p> <p>excellent? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>good? 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>fair? 5 <input type="radio"/>    } →</p> <p>poor? 6 <input type="radio"/></p>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>32. Are your chances fair/poor because of your condition(s)?</p> <p>Yes 7 <input type="radio"/>    No 8 <input type="radio"/></p> </div>	

33. I would now like to ask you about any special aids (such as glasses, a wheelchair, medically prescribed shoes or a hearing aid) which you expect to be using for a duration of more than six months.

Do you use any special aid?    Yes 1 ☐    No 2 ☐ Go to 35

34. Do you use ...

a) glasses or contact lenses?	Yes 01 <input type="radio"/>	No 02 <input type="radio"/>
b) a wheelchair?	Yes 03 <input type="radio"/>	No 04 <input type="radio"/>
c) crutches or other walking aids?	Yes 05 <input type="radio"/>	No 06 <input type="radio"/>
d) any kind of brace excluding braces for teeth?	Yes 07 <input type="radio"/>	No 08 <input type="radio"/>
e) medically prescribed orthopedic shoes?	Yes 09 <input type="radio"/>	No 10 <input type="radio"/>
f) artificial limb(s)?	Yes 11 <input type="radio"/>	No 12 <input type="radio"/>
g) a hearing aid?	Yes 13 <input type="radio"/>	No 14 <input type="radio"/>
h) a guide dog?	Yes 15 <input type="radio"/>	No 16 <input type="radio"/>
i) a white cane?	Yes 17 <input type="radio"/>	No 18 <input type="radio"/>
j) any other kind of special aid(s)? (Specify)	Yes 19 <input type="radio"/>	No 20 <input type="radio"/>





**SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS**

**SURVEY MONTH :** November 1988

**TITLE :** Survey on Telephone Services

**SPONSOR :** Bell Canada

**SURVEY METHOD :** Personal / Telephone Interview

**SAMPLE SIZE :** 6 rotation groups

**OBJECTIVES :** It is not possible to tell from telephone company records just how many households have telephone service and how many don't. For example, some households have more than one telephone number in their home, and some of these households also have cottages with telephone services. From time to time surveys such as the Survey on Telephone Services are conducted to collect this information.

**PROJECT MANAGER :** Denis Lefebvre

<b>MICRODATA :</b>	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$ 300	

QUESTION CARD

11 88

1988 Survey of Telephone Services

Item 50 on F03 - Supplementary questions and codes

Ask every applicable supplementary question as indicated on "Q" Card.  
Enter a code in every applicable column.

NOTE: be sure to ask every question exactly as worded.

How many telephones are there in your household?

- 50 A
- 1 If no telephone enter "0" in Item 50A and go to 50B
  - 2 If one or more enter (1-9) in Item 50A and go to 50C
  - 3 If more than 9 telephones enter 9 and go to 50C.

What is the reason there is no telephone in your household?

- 50 B
- 1 Telephone service not available in this area
  - 2 Just moved in and waiting for service
  - 3 Have access to someone else's telephone
  - 4 Can't afford, too expensive
  - 5 Don't want or need one
  - 6 No reason given
  - 7 Other
- Enter code in 50B then go to 50E

How many different telephone numbers are there in your household?

- 50 C
- (Enter the number in 50C then go to 50D.)

Does this household have a private line or a party line?

- 50 D
- 1 Private Line
  - 2 Party Line

Has this household been without telephone service for 2 months or more since August 1, 1988?

- 50 E
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No-----go to 50G

What is the reason this household has been without service?

- 50 F
- 1 Telephone service not available in this area
  - 2 Just moved in and waiting for service
  - 3 Have access to someone else's telephone
  - 4 Can't afford, too expensive
  - 5 Don't want or need one
  - 6 No reason given
  - 7 Other

Does anyone in this household own a vacation home?

- 50 G
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No-----go to 50K

Is the vacation home in:

- 50 H & I
- |                  |                 |                      |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 01 Newfoundland  | 05 Quebec       | 09 Alberta           |
| 02 P.E.I.        | 06 Ontario      | 10 British Columbia  |
| 03 Nova Scotia   | 07 Manitoba     | 11 N.W.T. or Yukon   |
| 04 New Brunswick | 08 Saskatchewan | 12 Outside of Canada |

If vacation homes in two or more provinces enter code for the vacation home used most often in columns 50H and 50I.

Is there telephone service in the vacation home?

- 50 J
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No-----go to 50K

For the year 1987, in which of the following ranges was your total household income before taxes and deductions? (Include income from wages, salaries, tips, commissions, pensions, interest and rents, etc.)

- 50 K
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Less than \$10,000 | 6 \$50,000 to 59,999 |
| 2 \$10,000 to 19,999 | 7 60,000 to 69,999   |
| 3 20,000 to 29,999   | 8 70,000 and over    |
| 4 30,000 to 39,999   | 9 Not stated         |
| 5 40,000 to 49,999   |                      |

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRES AND CODE SHEETS



[illegible][illegible]

47 Forms Control			
Form	04	05	06
Printed			
Completed			

[illegible]







## CODE SHEET

## Household Record Docket (Form 03)

Exemplaire français  
disponible sur  
demande

- 8
- 1 Single Detached
  - 2 Double
  - 3 Row or Terrace
  - 4 Duplex
  - 5 Apartment, Flat
  - 6 Institution
  - 7 Hotel, Rooming or Lodging House
  - 8 Camp - Logging, Construction, etc.
  - 9 Mobile Home
  - 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

- 34
- M Male  
F Female

- 35
- WHAT IS . . . . MARITAL STATUS?  
(Read categories to respondent)
- 1 Now married or living common-law
  - 2 Single (never married)
  - 3 Widow or widower
  - 4 Separated or divorced

- 36
- A Assign one letter to all household members related to the head of a family by one of the relationships listed in Item 37.  
(‘A’ for each member of the first family, ‘B’ for each member of the second family, etc.)

- 37
- Each different letter used in Item 36 requires a different ‘Head of Family’ in Item 37.
- 1 Head of family
  - 2 Spouse
  - 3 Son or daughter (natural, adopted or step)
  - 4 Grandchild
  - 5 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
  - 6 Foster child (less than age 18)
  - 7 Parent
  - 8 Parent-in-law
  - 9 Brother or sister
  - 0 Other relative - Specify in NOTES
- Unrelated roomers, boarders and friends require a separate family identifier in Item 36.

- (Read questions to respondent)
- Column 1: HOW MANY YEARS OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION HAS . . . . COMPLETED?
- 0 No schooling
  - 1 1 to 8 years of primary and secondary education
  - 2 9 or 10 years of primary and secondary education
  - 3 11 years of primary and secondary education
  - 4 12 years of primary and secondary education
  - 5 13 years of primary and secondary education

- 38
- Column 2: A. HAS . . . . TAKEN ANY POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION?
- 0 No (No post-secondary education)
- Yes → B. DID THIS EDUCATION NORMALLY REQUIRE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION?
- 0 No (No post-secondary education)
- Yes → C. DID . . . . RECEIVE A DEGREE, CERTIFICATE, OR DIPLOMA?
- 1 No (Took some post-secondary education)
  - 2 Yes (Received a post-secondary certificate or diploma)
  - 3 Yes (Received a university degree)

- 40
- 0 Not a household member this month
  - 1 Civilian household member this month
  - 2 Full-time member of Canadian Armed Forces this month
  - 3 Household member 70 years of age and over (non-birth interview only)

- FIRST CODE: Entered by interviewer
- NOTE: for any code other than X, explain situation on appropriate form(s)
- |  | FORMS |
|--|-------|
| X LFS questionnaire completed for all eligible household members   | 22    |
| E LFS questionnaire completed for some (not all) eligible household members  | 15/22 |
| N No one at home (after several calls)   | 15/22 |
| R Household refusal  | 15/22 |
| K Interview prevented by death, sickness, language problem or other unusual circumstances related to the household | 15/22 |
| L Interview prevented by weather conditions  | 15/22 |
| T Household temporarily absent   | 15/22 |
| V Vacant dwelling (or trailer stall and vacant seasonal dwelling)  | 22    |
| C Dwelling under construction  | 22    |
| B Dwelling occupied by persons not to be interviewed   | 15/22 |
| D Dwelling demolished, converted to business premises, moved, abandoned (unfit for habitation), listed in error    | 12/22 |
| A Interview cancelled for lack of an interviewer (Regional Office use only)  |       |

- SECOND CODE: Regional Office use only
- Blank interview or attempt to interview again
- 3 Do not interview unless there is a complete change in household membership
  - 4 Attempt to interview again, a letter was sent
  - 5 Attempt to interview again, personal contact made by Regional Office staff

ACTION CODES  
FOR CLUSTER LIST  
(FORM 02)

- 1 ADDITION, i.e., new listing line
- 2 CORRECTION, i.e., to the original listing line
- 3 CHANGE IN STATUS, i.e., should be deleted from the list

## USING TEMPORARY DOCKET NUMBERS

T					A
---	--	--	--	--	---

Always start  
with ‘T’ for  
TemporaryUse the last 4  
digits of your  
assignment  
number‘A’ for the first  
additional  
dwelling, ‘B’  
for the second,  
‘C’ for the  
third, etc.

SURVEY MONTH	ROTATION	SURVEY MONTH	ROTATION
01 (Jan.)	1	07 (July)	1
02 (Feb.)	2	08 (Aug.)	2
03 (Mar.)	3	09 (Sept.)	3
04 (Apr.)	4	10 (Oct.)	4
05 (May)	5	11 (Nov.)	5
06 (June)	6	12 (Dec.)	6





## CODE SHEET

## Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (Form 05)

Exemplaire français  
disponible sur  
demande

14

36

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Could only find part-time work
- 5 Did not want full-time work
- 6 Full-time work under 30 hours per week
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

17

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Weather
- 4 Labour dispute (strike or lockout)
- 5 Layoff, expects to return (Paid Workers Only)
- 6 New job started during week, or  
job terminated (does not expect to return)
- 7 Vacation
- 8 Holiday (legal or religious)
- 9 Working short-time (because of material  
shortages, plant maintenance or repair, etc.)
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

33

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities (Include  
maternity leave)
- 3 Weather
- 4 Labour dispute (strike or lockout)
- 5 Temporary layoff, expects to return (Paid  
Workers Only)
- 6 New job to start in the future
- 7 Vacation
- 8 Seasonal Business (Excl. Paid Workers)
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

54

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities  
*Include: Marriage, pregnancy, trip, vacation,  
family illness, etc.*
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Quit job for no specific reason
- 5 Lost job or laid off job (Paid Workers Only)  
*Include: Seasonal job, on-call arrangement,  
temporary job, dismissal (fired), com-  
pany moved or went out of business,  
economic conditions, etc.*
- 6 Changed residence
- 7 Dissatisfied with job  
*Include: Low pay, poor hours, transportation  
problems, working conditions, con-  
flict with employer or co-workers, no  
opportunity for advancement, etc.*
- 8 Retired
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

59

- 1 Working
- 2 Keeping house
- 3 Going to school
- 0 Other - DO NOT specify in NOTES

62

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Going to school
- 4 No longer interested in finding work
- 5 Waiting for recall (to former job)
- 6 Has found new job
- 7 Waiting for replies from employers
- 8 Believes no work available (in area,  
or suited to skills)
- 9 No reason given
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

63

- Yes, because of:
- 1 Own illness or disability
  - 2 Personal or family responsibilities
  - 3 Going to school
  - 4 Already has a job
  - 0 Other - Specify in NOTES
- 5 No (Was available for work)

76

"IN ... 'S JOB, WAS HE/SHE A PAID WORKER, SELF-  
EMPLOYED OR AN UNPAID FAMILY WORKER?"

77

"IN ... 'S OTHER JOB, WAS HE/SHE A PAID WORKER,  
SELF-EMPLOYED OR AN UNPAID FAMILY WORKER?"

## Worked for Others

- 1 Paid worker
- 2 Unpaid family worker

## Self-Employed

- 3 Incorporated business - With paid help
- 4 Incorporated business - No paid help
- 5 Not incorporated business - With paid help
- 6 Not incorporated business (Include self-employed  
without a business) - No paid help

82

- 1 Primary or secondary school
- 2 Community college, junior college, or CEGEP
- 3 University
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY



1010258050

CS 018

c 3

DATA



